

Index of Issues: July, pp. 1-72; August, pp. 73-150; September, pp. 151-254; September supplement, pp. A1-A522; October, pp. 255-352; November, pp. 353-434; December, pp. 435-612.

Author entries for original articles include the titles of the articles and co-authors under the first author; reference is made from the joint authors.

Subject entries for all material in the JOURNAL appear in this index. The name of the author of an original article, in brackets, follows the subject entry. Entries from the JOURNAL departments are identified by the departments in which the subject matter appears, *e.g.*, Clinical Reports.

- ABADIR, A. R., A429
 ABOUD, T. K., A382, A384, A391, A404
 ABDALLA, S. S. A79
 Abdominal surgery, see under Surgery
 Abortion, see under Pregnancy; Surgery
 ABOULEISH, E., 249, A397, A399
 ABRAM, S. E., 31
 ABRAMOWITZ, M. D., A412
 ABRAMS, L. M., A328
 ABRAMSON, N. S., A92
 Accidents, see under Complications
 Acid-base equilibrium, alkalosis, severe, and hypoxemia, effects of, on cerebral metabolism in newborn lamb (abstr) [Gregory & others], A424
 pH, and P_{CO_2} , effect of, differential sensitivity of fast and slow fiber in mammalian nerve and (abstr) [Gissen & others], A187
 respiratory acidosis, activated coagulation time during (abstr) [Seto & others], A8
 respiratory alkalosis, activated coagulation time during (abstr) [Seto & others], A8
 in response to tourniquet ischemia, in children (abstr) [Moncorgé & others], A420
 Acidosis, see under Acid-base equilibrium
 ACKROYD, R. E. 343
 ACTH, see under Hormones
 ADAMS, J. F., 160, A216
 ADAMS, T., JR., A132
 ADDESSI, P., A292
 Adenine nucleotides, see under Metabolism
 Adenosine triphosphate, see under Metabolism
 Adenylate cyclase, see under Metabolism
 Adrenal medulla, see under Sympathetic nervous system
 Adrenocorticotrophic hormones, see under Hormones
 Adult respiratory distress syndrome, see under Complications
 AFSHARI, M., A26
 AGARWAL, N., A73
 Age factors, in analysis of postoperative morbidity in aged surgical patients (abstr) [Schneider & Schneider], A441
 geriatric patients, thiopental sleep dosages in (abstr) [Muravchick & Mandel], A327
 pharmacology, studies urged by National Institute on Aging (correspondence) [Steinberg], 554
 in prejunctional effect of neostigmine on motor nerves of rats (abstr) [Baker & Stanec], A281
 d-tubocurarine, pharmacokinetics and (abstr) [Matteo & others], A271
 AGOSTON, S. A256
 Air embolism, see under Complications; Embolism
 Airway(s), bronchial hyperactivity, in infants with acute bronchiolitis (abstr) [Motoyama & others], A100
 epiglottitis, adult (correspondence) [Bishop & Weymuller], 545
 Larsen's syndrome, severe, treatment of, with continuous positive airway pressure (CPAP) (clinical report) [Kanter & others], 54
 management, and rapid sequence induction in patients with full stomach (correspondence) [Baraka], 543
 mucociliary transport, with and without humidification in high frequency ventilation (abstr) [Klain & others], A86
 obstruction, in adult epiglottitis (correspondence) [Bishop & Weymuller], 545
 by laryngeal web, difficult endotracheal intubation in (clinical report) [Capistrano-Baruh & others], 123
 esophageal obturator airway, unusual (clinical report) [Berkebile & Narla], 414
 treatment of, with continuous positive airway pressure (CPAP) (clinical report) [Kanter & others], 54
 protection, recovery of, in humans after paralysis with curare (abstr) [Pavlin & others], A283
 trachea, effects of PEEP on mechanics of (abstr) [Mackenzie & others], A478
 and just seal intracuff pressures during mechanical ventilation (abstr) [Bernhard & others], A145
 and larynx, adult, dimensions of, as indicator for correct tracheal tube use (abstr) [Mackenzie & others], A500
 tracheobronchial epithelium, adherence to, pseudomonas adherence for estimation of (abstr) [Niederman & others], A99
 tracheobronchomalacia, severe, treatment of, with continuous positive airway pressure (CPAP) (clinical report) [Kanter & others], 54
 tracheomegaly, management of (correspondence) [Ngeow], 248
 management of (correspondence) [Parris], 249
 ALBERT, S., A149
 ALBIN, M. S., 66, A309, A465
 ALBRECHT, R. F., A19, A36, A249
 Albumin, see under Protein
 Alcohol, ethanol, enhances enlargement of intracranial focal ischemic lesions (abstr) [Albin & others], A309
 membrane effects, erythrocyte expansion [Bull & others], 399
 ALEXANDER, H., A97, A98
 ALEXANDER, J. W., A359
 Alfentanil, see under Anesthetics, intravenous
 ALFERY, D. D. 535
 ALFONSI, G., A80
 ALI, H. H., A229, A261, A262, A263
 ALI, N. M. K., 328
 Alkalosis, see under Acid-base equilibrium
 ALLARDE, R., A442
 ALLEN, F. B., A174
 ALLEN, L. L., A254, A255
 ALLEN, P. D., A199, A229
 Allergy, relevance of plasma histamine levels to hypotension (correspondence) [Beaven], 425
 relevance of plasma histamine levels to hypotension (correspondence) [Hirshman & others], 424
 relevance of plasma histamine levels to hypotension (correspondence) [Philbin & others], 425
 N-Allylnormetazocine, see under Receptors, opiate
 Alpha adrenergic blockade, see under Sympathetic nervous system
 Alveolus, see under Lung(s)
 AMAHA, K., 289
 AMAKATA, Y., 444

- AMAKI, Y., A181, A276
 AMANO, M., A117
 AMENOMORI, Y., 444
 Amino acids, see under Metabolism
 Aminophylline, see under Pharmacokinetics; Pharmacology
 4-Aminopyridine, see under Antagonists, neuromuscular relaxants
 Amitriptyline, see under Pharmacology, antidepressants
 Amnesia, see under Memory
 AMONTE, P., A57
 Amygdala, see under Brain
 Analeptics, naloxone action as, abolished by atropine pretreatment (abstr) [Kraynack & others], A307
 Analgesia, cryoanalgesia, and transcutaneous nerve stimulation, efficacy of, in control of postoperative pain (abstr) [Goldiner & others], A204
 measurement, of epidural and intramuscular morphine in post-cesarean patients [Youngstrom & others], 404
 narcotic, meperidine, in study of pain relief and plasma concentrations from epidural and intramuscular morphine in post-cesarean patients [Youngstrom & others], 404
 morphine, epidural and intramuscular, in post-cesarean patients, pain relief and plasma concentrations from [Youngstrom & others], 404
 patient-controlled, drug use pattern in (abstr) [Bennett & others], A210
 postoperative, from epidural and intramuscular morphine in post-cesarean patients [Youngstrom & others], 404
 Analgesics, alfentanil, as kinetically predictable (editorial views) [Staniski & Hug], 435
 nonuniformity of pharmacokinetics of, in healthy adults (abstr) [McDonnell & others], A236
 pharmacokinetics of [Bovill & others], 439
 carfentanil, in narcotic inhalation anesthesia (abstr) [Port & others], A344
 epidural, effects of epinephrine as adjuvant to (abstr) [Bromage & others], A195
 intravenous, fentanyl, spinal opiate analgesia with, mechanism and naloxone reversal (abstr) [Suzukawa & others], A303
 narcotic, butorphanol, meperidine, fentanyl, morphine, and naloxone, effect of, on common bile duct pressure (abstr) [Radnay & others], A351
 butorphanol, or morphine, cutaneous signs of histamine release following (abstr) [Rosow & others], A355
 dezocine, multiple doses of, double-blind post-operative study comparing, with morphine and placebo (abstr) [Vinik & others], A189
 epidural, effects of, on postoperative analgesia (abstr) [Allen & others], A199
 epidural, for pain relief after thoracic surgery (abstr) [El-Baz & others], A205
 fentanyl, anesthetic potency of, in terms of its reduction of enflurane MAC [Murphy & Hug], 485
 fentanyl, brain uptake of, in fetal lambs (abstr) [Eisele & others], A398
 fentanyl, in comparative study of intrinsic and subcutaneous potency of narcotic analgesics (abstr) [Hollinger & others], A345
 fentanyl, dose-independent pharmacokinetics of (abstr) [Murphy & Hug], A347
 fentanyl, effects of, on carotid chemoreflex (abstr) [Zimpfer & others], A296
 fentanyl, and halothane, effect of, on myocardial infarct size and regional blood flow distribution (abstr) [Mergner & others], A17
 fentanyl, high-dose, effects of, on cerebral circulation and metabolism in rats [Carlsson & others], 375
 fentanyl, high dose, and myocardial blood flow in constricted coronary bed (abstr) [Rao & others], A12
 fentanyl, high dose, renal vasculature and (abstr) [Priano & Marone], A32
 fentanyl, for laparoscopy, in study of morbidity after outpatient anesthesia (abstr) [Dhamee & others], A375
 fentanyl, low dose, effects on thiopental requirements and hemodynamic response during induction and intubation (abstr) [Parker & Ross], A322
 fentanyl, lung sequestration of, during cardiopulmonary bypass (abstr) [Bentley & others], A244
 fentanyl, mechanism and naloxone reversal (abstr) [Suzukawa & others], A303
 fentanyl, morphine, meperidine, butorphanol, and naloxone, effect of, on common bile duct pressure (abstr) [Radnay & others], A351
 fentanyl, morphine, and sufentanil, comparison among for open-heart surgery (abstr) [Smith & others], A291
 fentanyl, pharmacokinetics and dynamics of, in cardiac surgical patients (abstr) [Hug & Moldenhauer], A45
 fentanyl, pharmacokinetics, influence of halothane of (abstr) [Borel & others], A239
 fentanyl, pharmacokinetics, in surgical patients with cirrhosis (abstr) [Duvaldestin & others], A237
 fentanyl, in study of arousal state and abnormal signs during recovery from balanced anesthesia, enflurane, and isoflurane (abstr) [Azar & others], A343
 fentanyl, in study of psychomotor function following balanced, enflurane, and isoflurane anesthesia in ambulatory surgical patients (abstr) [Azar & others], A340
 fentanyl, in study of pulmonary vascular response to nitrous oxide [Schulte-Sasse & others], 9
 in ICU: P.R.N. what? (abstr) [Keefer & others], A102
 meperidine, blood concentration of, following epidural administration (abstr) [Redick & Kilts], A386
 meperidine, butorphanol, fentanyl, morphine, and naloxone, effect of, on common bile duct pressure (abstr) [Radnay & others], A351
 meperidine, in comparative study of intrinsic and subcutaneous potency of narcotic analgesics (abstr) [Hollinger & others], A345
 methadone, pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of, during peri-operative period [Gourlay & others], 458
 morphine, or butorphanol, cutaneous signs of histamine release following (abstr) [Rosow & others], A355
 morphine, in comparative study of intrinsic and subcutaneous potency of narcotic analgesics (abstr) [Hollinger & others], A345
 morphine, epidural, biphasic depression of minute ventilation response to CO₂ following (abstr) [Kafer & others], A482
 morphine, epidural, constant infusion of, by silastic catheter, pathologic anatomy of (abstr) [Meier & others], A206
 morphine, epidural, effectiveness and safety of, for postoperative pain after cesarean section (abstr) [Dailey & others], A387
 morphine, epidural effects of epinephrine as adjuvant to (abstr) [Bromage & others], A195
 morphine, epidural, effects of, on postoperative analgesia (abstr) [Allen & others], A199
 morphine, epidural, effects of, on uterine blood flow and acid-base status in pregnant ewe (abstr) [Rosen & others], A383
 morphine, epidural, for postoperative episiotomy pain (abstr) [Siegle & James], A385
 morphine, epidural, in terminally ill patient (correspondence) [McCoy & Miller], 427
 morphine, epidural, thoracic, for pain relief after thoracic surgery (abstr) [El-Baz & others], A205
 morphine, fentanyl, meperidine, butorphanol, and naloxone, effect of, on common bile duct pressure (abstr) [Radnay & others], A351
 morphine, fentanyl, and sufentanil, comparison among for open-heart surgery (abstr) [Smith & others], A291
 morphine, multiple doses of dezocine and placebo, compared in double-blind post-operative study (abstr) [Vinik & others], A189
 morphine, and nalbuphine, analgesic and respiratory depressant activity of, compared [Gal & others], 367

- morphine, spinal, constant infusion of, by silastic catheter, pathologic anatomy of (abstr) [Meier & others], A206
- morphine, in study of suppression of physiological stress to postoperative warming (abstr) [Rodriguez & others], A120
- morphine, tolerance, dependence, analgesia and hyperalgesia: electrophysiological approach (abstr) [Schurr & Rigor], A305
- nalbuphine, cardiovascular effects of, in patients with coronary or valvular heart disease [Lake & others], 498
- nalbuphine, effects of, on normal and oxymorphone-depressed ventilatory responses to carbon dioxide challenge (abstr) [Julien], A320
- nalbuphine, and morphine, analgesic and respiratory depressant activity of, compared [Gal & others], 367
- opioids, plasma, in parturients after epidural anesthesia (abstr) [Finley & others], A381
- oxymorphone, -depressed ventilatory responses to carbon dioxide challenge, effects of nalbuphine on (abstr) [Julien], A320
- nitrous oxide, prolonged exposure to, decreases opiate receptor density in rat brainstem [Ngai & Finck], 26
- sufentanil, effects of, on cerebral blood flow and oxygen consumption (abstr) [Keykha & others], A248
- morphine, and fentanyl, comparison among, for open-heart surgery (abstr) [Smith & others], A291
- Anatomy, epidural space, procedure for measuring length of catheter in (correspondence) [Jawalekar & Santos], 67
- ANDEWEG, S. K., 323
- ANDREWS, P. R., 314, A304
- Anemia, see under Blood; Complications
- Anesthesia, cardiac, hemodynamic monitoring in, anesthesia residency affects (abstr) [Starr & others], A432
- sufentanil-O₂ versus halothane-N₂O/O₂, for coronary artery surgery (abstr) [Khouri & others], A290
- with high dose fentanyl, does nitrous oxide or a reduced F_iO₂ alter hemodynamic function during (abstr) [Michaels & others], A44
- cardiovascular, nalbuphine in, in patients with coronary or valvular heart disease [Lake & others], 498
- complications, aspiration, effectiveness of sodium citrate as antacid in (clinical report) [Gibbs & others], 44
- obstetric, effectiveness of sodium citrate as antacid in (clinical report) [Gibbs & others], 44
- depth, with thiopental, and estimation of brain sensitivity to, with EEG (abstr) [Stanski & others], A502
- diagnostic, and causality of vascular etiology following abdominal injury (clinical report) [Szeinfeld & others], 46
- general, or regional, differences in outcome following lower abdominal elective surgery under (abstr) [Chase & others], A454
- gynecologic, radical hysterectomy, air embolism during (clinical report) [Naulty & others], 420
- history, Gill-Merrill expedition (special article) [Humble], 519
- induction, rapid sequence, thiopental, ketamine, and midazolam compared for [White], 279
- neurosurgical, atrial pressures in seated position during [Perkins-Pearson & others], 493
- balloon catheter increases air capture during (correspondence) [Bunegin & Albin], 66
- balloon catheter for recovery of embolized air during (correspondence) [Diaz], 66
- high dose sufentanil vs. fentanyl in (abstr) [Shupak & others], A350
- increase in intracranial pressure during suctioning-in-stimulation vs. rise in PaCO₂ (clinical report) [Fisher & others], 416
- intraoperative monitoring of brainstem auditory evoked potentials during, quantitative alarm level based on (abstr) [Boston & others], A161
- neonatal sepsis presenting as delayed emergence from general anesthesia (clinical report) [Hinkle], 412
- prevention of tension pneumocephalus during (correspondence) [Toung & others], 65
- reliability of brainstem auditory evoked potential monitoring in (abstr) [Grundy & others], A158
- for suboccipital craniotomy, air embolism in children undergoing (clinical report) [Cucchiara & Bowers], 338
- obstetric, cesarean section, safety and efficacy of cimetidine and antacid in reducing gastric acidity before elective (abstr) [Hodgkinson & others], A408
- cesarean section, thiopental for (correspondence) [Marx & Costin], 547
- challenge to use of *d*-tubocurarine prior to succinylcholine in (correspondence) [Crawford], 549
- cimetidine in, effect of, on mother, newborn and neonatal neurobehavior (abstr) [Osheimer & others], A405
- epidural, for cesarean section, disposition of bupivacaine following (correspondence) [Abouleish], 249
- epidural, for cesarean section, disposition of bupivacaine following (correspondence) [Kuhnert & others], 250
- epidural, for cesarean section, incidence and neonatal effects of maternal hypotension during (abstr) [Brizgys & others], A395
- epidural, for cesarean section, with lidocaine and bupivacaine, neonatal neurobehavioral responses after (abstr) [Kileff & others], A403
- epidural, during labor, effects of, on maternal plasma β -endorphin levels (abstr) [Abboud & others], A382
- epidural, influence of, on maternal self-esteem and perception of newborn (abstr) [Hughes & others], A406
- epidural, morphine, for postoperative episiotomy pain following (abstr) [Siegle & James], A385
- epidural, morphine, for postoperative pain after cesarean section, effectiveness and safety of (abstr) [Dailey & others], A387
- epidural, plasma opioids in parturients after (abstr) [Finley & others], A381
- epidural, serum chemistry and oncotic pressure changes due to hydration before (abstr) [Rock & others], A394
- evaluation of atracurium in caesarian section using train-of-four responses (abstr) [Flynn & others], A286
- fentanyl vs. ketamine infusions for, comparative evaluation of (abstr) [White & Dworsky], A407
- hyperbaric intrathecal morphine for relief of labor pain (abstr) [Abboud & others], A384
- inadvertant dural perforation with epidural injection for, collapse after (correspondence) [Collier], 427
- labor, epidural meperidine, blood concentration of meperidine following (abstr) [Redick & Kils], A386
- lidocaine in, lack of adverse neurobehavioral effects of (abstr) [Abboud & others], A404
- maternal hypotension associated with, current criteria and (abstr) [James & others], A393
- measurement of catheter in epidural space in (correspondence) [Jawalekar & Santos], 67
- metoclopramide in, gastric volume and [Wyner & Cohen], 209
- mode of delivery of, and type of, correlation of neonatal blood pressure with (abstr) [Peng & others], A422
- modified uterine displacement device in (correspondence) [Elliott & others], 146
- oxytocic drugs have different cardiovascular effects during (correspondence) [Barros], 70
- pharmacokinetics, placental transfer, and neonatal effects of vecuronium for (abstr) [Dailey & others], A391
- post-cesarean section, pain relief and plasma concentrations from epidural and intramuscular morphine in [Youngstrom & others], 404
- reduced effectiveness of bupivacaine 0.5% after prior injection of chloroprocaine 2% (abstr) [Hodgkinson & others], A201
- and Swan-Ganz catheter complication following in patient with Eisenmenger's syndrome (clinical report) [Devitt & others], 335
- teaching of, in U. S. anesthesia residencies (abstr) [Millar & Plummer], A431
- outpatient, fentanyl or ketamine for, continuous infusion vs. intermittent bolus administration of (abstr) [White], A329
- moribidity after, endotracheal anesthetic techniques for laparoscopy compared (abstr) [Dhamee & others], A375

- pediatric, rectal methohexital in, physostigmine does not speed recovery following (abstr) [Hannallah & others], A412
- psychomotor function following balanced, enflurane, and isoflurane for (abstr) [Azar & others], A340
- pediatric, adolescents anesthetized with halothane, clinical pharmacology of atracurium in (abstr) [Goudsouzian & others], A414
- and in adults, pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of *d*-tubocurarine in [Fisher & others], 203
- apnea, life-threatening, in infants during recovery from (abstr) [Liu & others], A410
- blood transfusion during, changes in serial platelet counts following (abstr) [Coté & others], A409
- for bronchoscopy, flow-pressure characteristics of Storz-Hopkins bronchoscopes (abstr) [Widlund & others], A417
- cardiac surgery, endocrine functions during deep hypothermia in (abstr) [Seifen & others], A419
- clinical pharmacology of atracurium in (abstr) [Cook & others], A415
- clinical pharmacology of vecuronium in (abstr) [Fisher & Miller], A258
- development of tachyphylaxis and phase II block during infusion of succinylcholine in (abstr) [Goudsouzian & Liu], A284
- does left-to-right shunt speed induction of inhalational anesthesia in congenital heart disease? (abstr) [Tanner & others], A427
- and effects of severe alkalosis and hypoxemia on cerebral metabolism in newborn lamb (abstr) [Gregory & others], A424
- fasting plasma glucose in children and (abstr) [Schneider & Nahrwold], A430
- glycopyrrolate compared with atropine in: effects on heart rate following succinylcholine (abstr) [Lerman & Chinyanga], A416
- halothane in, cardiovascular effects of, during hypoxemia in newborn lambs (abstr) [Cameron & others], A425
- intercostal block, pharmacokinetics of bupivacaine in children following (abstr) [Rothstein & others], A426
- intraoperative fluid management of newborns with bacterial peritonitis during (abstr) [L'Hommedieu & Hoelzer], A423
- neonatal sepsis presenting as delayed emergence from general anesthesia (clinical report) [Hinkle], 412
- neuromuscular effect of intramuscular succinylcholine in (abstr) [Liu & Goudsouzian], A413
- new laryngoscope in (correspondence) [Matsuki], 556
- outpatient, rectal methohexital in, physostigmine does not speed recovery following (abstr) [Hannallah & others], A412
- pharmacokinetics of ketamine in (abstr) [Cook & others], A428
- pharmacokinetics of neostigmine in (abstr) [Fisher & others], A278
- pharmacokinetics of *d*-tubocurarine in (abstr) [Matteo & others], A269
- premature infants, additional causes of postoperative respiratory complications in (correspondence) [Fisher & others], 428
- prophylactic effect of dexamethasone and/or lidocaine on post-extubation croup in children (abstr) [Pillamarri & others], A429
- reduced FRC in anesthetized infants: effect of low PEEP (abstr) [Motoyama & others], A418
- selective endobronchial blocking versus selective intubation (correspondence) [Dalens & others], 555
- should capnometry replace capnography in? (abstr) [Jordan & others], A421
- for suboccipital craniotomy, air embolism in children undergoing (clinical report) [Cucchiara & Bowers], 338
- systemic and metabolic responses to tourniquet ischemia in children (abstr) [Moncorgé & others], A420
- potency, of nitrous oxide in humans, transcutaneous cranial electrical stimulation increases [Stanley & others], 293
- radiologic, for peripheral arteriography (abstr) [Rigor & others], A456
- regional, or general, differences in outcome following lower abdominal elective surgery under (abstr) [Chase & others], A454
- in practice, residency training factors minimally predict (abstr) [Horton & others], A434
- for resection of pheochromocytoma, randomized trial of four anesthetic techniques of (abstr) [Roizen & others], A43
- research, and trends in medical statistics (editorial views) [Longnecker], 73
- risk, ASA PS classification is not classification of (correspondence) [Schwam & Gold], 68
- therapeutic, and causalgia of vascular etiology following abdominal injury (clinical report) [Szeinfeld & others], 46
- Anesthesia machines, see under Equipment
- Anesthesiologists, contributions of, and residents as (special article) [Siker], 219
- their patients, and equipment, bacterial interactions between (medical intelligence) [du Moulin & Hedley-Whyte], 37
- Anesthesiology, physical classification, ASA status: revision (abstr) [Schwam & others], A439
- preoperative evaluation, and complications after coronary artery by-pass surgery (abstr) [Boysen], A499
- preoperative evaluation, elimination of unnecessary laboratory tests in (abstr) [Kaplan & others], A445
- preoperative evaluation, in influenza virus-infected ferrets (abstr) [Knight & others], A493
- preoperative evaluation, in upper respiratory viral infections (abstr) [Tait & others], A450
- public communication in, observations and suggestions regarding art of (correspondence) [Downing], 346
- risks, Goldman Cardiac Risk Index of (abstr) [Jeffrey & others], A443
- worth of, and progress of (special article) [Siker], 219
- Anesthetic systems, see under Equipment
- Anesthetic techniques, bronchoscopy, bronchofiberscopy, respiratory assistance secured by jet-ventilation during (correspondence) [Dalens & others], 551
- pediatric Storz-Hopkins bronchoscopes in, flow-pressure characteristics of (abstr) [Widlund & others], A417
- celiac plexus block, does not alter hepatic injury in rats (abstr) [Harper & others], A233
- closed circuit, perianesthetic oxygen saturation vs. skill of anesthetist in (abstr) [Whitcher & others], A172
- closed system, nitrous oxide as sole carrier gas through "TEK" type vaporizer during (abstr) [Gould & others], A162
- nitrous oxide uptake in adults in (abstr) [Lin], A372
- electrical stimulation, transcutaneous cranial, increases potency of nitrous oxide in humans [Stanley & others], 293
- endotracheal compared for laparoscopy, in study of morbidity after outpatient anesthesia (abstr) [Dhamee & others], A375
- hemodilution, acute, of polycythemic mountain climbers (abstr) [Sarnquist & others], A31
- and hypotension, induced, electrical correlates of brain injury resulting from (abstr) [Chadwick & others], A315
- hypotension, induced, by halothane and adenosine triphosphate, comparison of hemodynamic responses during (abstr) [Ma & others], A67
- induced, by nitroprusside, captopril attenuates vasoactive hormonal release during (abstr) [Khambatta & others], A62
- induced, by nitroprusside, and propranolol, combined effects of, on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction [Miller & others], 267
- induced, by SNP, captopril reduces dose requirement for (abstr) [Woodside & others], A61
- induced, by verapamil, in study of calcium entry blockers (review) [Reves & others], 504
- induced, and hemodilution, electrical correlates of brain injury resulting from (abstr) [Chadwick & others], A315
- induced, nitroglycerin and nitroprusside in, technique of administration and (abstr) [Scuderi & Stullken], A311
- induced, midazolam on stimulatory responses to (abstr) [Glisson & others], A365
- induced, with ATP, during surgery (abstr) [Fukunaga & others], A65
- induced, with ATP, and metabolic complications (abstr) [Dedrick & others], A66
- induced, with ATP and nitroprusside, comparative hemody-

- namic, metabolic and hormonal effects of (abstr) [Fukunaga & others], A64
- induction, rapid sequence, in patients with full stomach (correspondence) [Baraka], 543
- inhalation, carfentanil in (abstr) [Port & others], A344
- intubation-extubation, and prophylactic effect of dexamethasone and/or lidocaine on postextubation croup in children (abstr) [Pillalamarri & others], A429
- neurolept, and enflurane anesthesia, relaxation with BW33A under (abstr) [Nguyen & others], A277
- and isoflurane anesthesia, hormonal and metabolic changes during (abstr) [Järnberg & others], A247
- peridural, caudal, comparative lidocaine pharmacokinetics during, in young and geriatric patients (abstr) [Freund & others], A212
- effects of, on postoperative analgesia (abstr) [Allen & others], A199
- epidural, anesthetic spread in, direction of needle bevel and (clinical report) [Park & others], 327
- epidural, blood concentration of meperidine following (abstr) [Redick & Kilts], A386
- epidural, bupivacaine in, altered neural conduction with [Cusick & others], 31
- epidural, cervical, circulatory responses to airway stimulation [Dohi & others], 359
- epidural, for cesarean section, disposition of bupivacaine following (correspondence) [Abouleish], 249
- epidural, for cesarean section, disposition of bupivacaine following (correspondence) [Kuhnert & others], 250
- epidural, for cesarean section, incidence and neonatal effects of maternal hypotension during (abstr) [Brizgys & others], A395
- epidural, for cesarean section, with lidocaine and bupivacaine, neonatal neurobehavioral responses after (abstr) [Kileff & others], A403
- epidural, collapse after, following inadvertent dural perforation (correspondence) [Collier], 427
- epidural, components of effective test dose prior to (correspondence) [Moore & Batra], 141
- epidural, components of effective test dose prior to (correspondence) [Morison], 140
- epidural, for constant morphine infusion, pathologic anatomy of (abstr) [Meier & others], A206
- epidural, continuous, for management of terminal cancer pain (abstr) [Denson & others], A215
- epidural, device for identification of epidural space in (clinical report) [Mustafa & Milliken], 330
- epidural, during labor, effects of, on maternal plasma β -endorphin levels (abstr) [Abboud & others], A382
- epidural, effects of epinephrine as adjuvant to (abstr) [Bromage & others], A195
- epidural, influence of, on maternal self-esteem and perception of newborn (abstr) [Hughes & others], A406
- epidural, and intramuscular morphine in post-cesarean patients, pain relief and plasma concentrations from [Youngstrom & others], 404
- epidural, in labor, is 0.25% bupivacaine better than 0.5%? (abstr) [Abouleish & others], A399
- epidural, lidocaine in, lack of adverse neurobehavioral effects of (abstr) [Abboud & others], A404
- epidural, morphine in, biphasic depression of minute ventilation response to CO_2 following (abstr) [Kafer & others], A482
- epidural, morphine, effectiveness and safety of, for postoperative pain after cesarean section (abstr) [Dailey & others], A387
- epidural, morphine in, effects of, on uterine blood flow and acid-base status in pregnant ewe (abstr) [Rosen & others], A383
- epidural morphine in, for pain relief after thoracic surgery (abstr) [El-Baz & others], A205
- epidural, morphine in, for postoperative episiotomy pain (abstr) [Siegle & James], A385
- epidural, morphine in, in terminally ill patient (correspondence) [McCoy & Miller], 427
- epidural, plasma opioids in parturients after (abstr) [Finley & others], A381
- epidural, serum chemistry and oncotic pressure changes due to hydration before (abstr) [Rock & others], A394
- epidural, triamcinolone in, and adrenal response to hypoglycemic stress in dogs [Gorski & others], 364
- epidural, venous air embolism during catheter insertion in (clinical report) [Naulty & others], 410
- lumbar, anesthetic spread in, direction of needle bevel and (clinical report) [Park & others], 327
- lumbar, and epidural morphine in post-cesarean patients, pain relief and plasma concentrations from [Youngstrom & others], 404
- to relieve labor pain, reduced effectiveness of after prior injection (abstr) [Hodgkinson & others], A201
- trial of double lumen epidural catheter for (abstr) [Amaki & others], A181
- rapid sequence induction, evaluation of thiopental, ketamine, and midazolam for [White], 279
- rectal, methohexital, in pediatric outpatients, physostigmine does not speed recovery following (abstr) [Hannallah & others], A412
- regional, intercostal nerve block, pharmacokinetics of bupivacaine in children following (abstr) [Rothstein & others], A426
- lumbar sympathetic, in abdominal injury, causalgia of vascular etiology following (clinical report) [Szeinfeld & others], 46
- nerve block, celiac plexus, improved technique for, may be more theoretical than real (correspondence) [Moore & others], 347
- nerve block, celiac plexus, improved technique for, may be more theoretical than real (correspondence) [Singer], 348
- phrenic, transient, during internal jugular vein cannulation using anterolateral approach (clinical report) [Stock & Downs], 230
- spinal, bupivacaine, lidocaine, and mepivacaine in, in rhesus monkey: neural blockade and pharmacokinetics (abstr) [Denson & others], A214
- for constant morphine infusion, pathologic anatomy of (abstr) [Meier & others], A206
- dose response study of bupivacaine in (abstr) [Sheskey & others], A198
- evaluation of neurotoxicity of local anesthetics following (abstr) [Rosen & others], A196
- fentanyl, opiate analgesia with, mechanism and naloxone reversal (abstr) [Suzukawa & others], A303
- hyperbaric morphine for relief of labor pain (abstr) [Abboud & others], A384
- increased resistance to injection during (correspondence) [Glick], 64
- pulmonary embolism during, angiographic diagnosis of (clinical report) [Berry], 57
- serum lidocaine levels following, with lidocaine and lidocaine and epinephrine in dogs (abstr) [Ravindran & others], A200
- using impedance cardiography, hemodynamic changes during cesarean section under (abstr) [Abouleish & others], A397
- versus general anesthesia, comparison of plasma beta-endorphin levels during (abstr) [Finley & others], A191
- and visual disturbances with transurethral prostatic resection reaction (clinical report) [Ovassapian & others], 332
- with capsaicin, in chronic pain in cat (abstr) [Sloan & others], A202
- Anesthetics, gases, nitrous oxide, accentuation of shunt with, during inhalation anesthesia in sheep (abstr) [Dueck & Prutow], A490
- nitrous oxide, addition of halothane and enflurane: depressant or stimulant in coronary artery disease? (abstr) [Hanowell & others], A77
- nitrous oxide, decreased thymidine production in cells exposed to (abstr) [Baden & others], A243
- nitrous oxide, in development of intraoperative tension pneumocephalus (clinical report) [Artur], 59
- nitrous oxide, effect on shunt during thiopental anesthesia in sheep (abstr) [Dueck & Prutow], A489
- nitrous oxide, effects of, on cerebrovascular tone, oxygen metabolism, and electroencephalogram of isolated perfused canine brain [Fitzpatrick & Gilboe], 480

- nitrous oxide, and enflurane anesthesia, anisocoria and ipsilateral exophthalmos during (clinical report) [Klein & Kusanin], 237
- nitrous oxide, and enflurane anesthesia in man, brain stem auditory evoked potentials during (abstr) [Rosenblum & others], A155
- nitrous oxide, -fentanyl anesthesia, neuromuscular blocking effects of atracurium during (abstr) [Rupp & others], A257
- nitrous oxide, germ cell studies in mice after prolonged exposure to (abstr) [Rice & others], A368
- nitrous oxide, and halothane, effect of, on oxidative activity of human neutrophils [Welch & Zaccari], 172
- nitrous oxide, or halothane, regional CBF and CMRO₂, CMRgl and brain metabolite levels during (abstr) [Pelligrino & others], A249
- nitrous oxide, interaction with verapamil, cardiovascular responses to (abstr) [Norfleet & others], A75
- nitrous oxide, *in vivo* response of air-filled balloon-tipped catheters to (laboratory report) [duBoulay & Nahrwold], 530
- nitrous oxide, and isoflurane, effect of, on baroreceptor reflex control on heart rate in man (abstr) [Duke & others], A41
- nitrous oxide, and isoflurane sedation in cats, CO₂ responsiveness of cerebral circulation during (abstr) [Drummond & others], A333
- nitrous oxide, and nociceptive stimuli, influence of, on rat plasma endorphin concentrations (abstr) [Williard & others], A302
- nitrous oxide, prolonged exposure to, decreases opiate receptor density in rat brainstem [Ngai & Finck], 26
- nitrous oxide, pulmonary vascular responses to, in normal and high pulmonary vascular resistance [Schulte-Sasse & others], 9
- nitrous oxide, or a reduced F₁O₂ alters hemodynamic function during high dose fentanyl (abstr) [Michaels & others], A44
- nitrous oxide, solubility, influence of, in volatile anesthetics (abstr) [Lampert & others], A164
- nitrous oxide, in study of spinal cord metabolism in conscious and anesthetized rats (abstr) [Crosby & others], A313
- nitrous oxide, toxicity, failure to correct, with folinic acid (correspondence) [O'Sullivan & others], 558
- nitrous oxide, toxicity, failure to correct, with folinic acid (correspondence) [Skacel & others], 557
- nitrous oxide, transcutaneous cranial electrical stimulation increases potency of, in humans [Stanley & others], 293
- nitrous oxide, tympanic membrane rupture after anesthesia with (clinical report) [Perreault & others], 325
- nitrous oxide, uptake in adults (abstr) [Lin], A372
- intravenous, alfentanil, as kinetically predictable narcotic analgesic (editorial views) [Stanski & Hug], 435
- alfentanil, cerebral vascular responses to (abstr) [McPherson & others], A354
- alfentanil, ED₅₀ of, for induction of anesthesia in unpremedicated young adults (abstr) [McDonnell & others], A352
- alfentanil, EEG changes with (abstr) [Levy & McDonnell], A353
- alfentanil, and fentanyl, ventilatory and mental effects of (abstr) [Scamman & others], A364
- alfentanil, loading dose/continuous infusion for surgical anesthesia (abstr) [McLeskey], A68
- alfentanil, pharmacokinetics of [Bovill & others], 439
- barbiturates, for brain resuscitation, question of (editorial views) [Michenfelder], 74
- carfentanil (abstr) [Port & others], A344
- diazepam, and renal hemodynamics during hemorrhagic hypovolemia, comparative study of (abstr) [Priano & Marrone], A33
- diazepam, renal vascular effects of, in comparative study (abstr) [Priano & Marrone], A34
- droperidol, action on left ventricular performance in humans [Marty & others], 22
- droperidol, diazepam, and physostigmine, influence of, on ketamine-induced behavior and brain regional glucose utilization in rat [Oguchi & others], 353
- fentanyl, and alfentanil, ventilatory and mental effects of (abstr) [Scamman & others], A364
- fentanyl, effects of, on intraoperative somatosensory cortical evoked potentials (abstr) [Pathak & others], A319
- fentanyl, effects of, on response of plasma beta-endorphin immunoreactivity to surgery [Dubois & others], 468
- fentanyl, effects of, on spinal cord ischemic injury (abstr) [Koike & others], A312
- fentanyl, and halothane, compared, in study of temperature gradients in cardiac surgical patients (abstr) [Nieminen & others], A293
- fentanyl, high-dose, cardiovascular responses to, in chronic administration of calcium entry blockers (abstr) [Freis & Lappas], A295
- fentanyl, high dose, does nitrous oxide or a reduced F₁O₂ alter hemodynamic function during (abstr) [Michaels & others], A44
- fentanyl, high-dose, effects of, on cerebral circulation and metabolism in rats [Carlsson & others], 375
- fentanyl, high-dose, in rat, local cerebral blood flow during (abstr) [Maekawa & others], A348
- fentanyl, high dose, renal vasculature and (abstr) [Priano & Marrone], A32
- fentanyl, high dose, vs. high dose sufentanil, in neurosurgery (abstr) [Shupak & others], A350
- fentanyl, or inhalation anesthetics, platelet function in humans following (abstr) [Fyman & others], A328
- fentanyl isoflurane, enflurane, and halothane, comparison of effects of, on cerebral blood volume and ICP (abstr) [Artru], A374
- fentanyl, or ketamine, for outpatient anesthesia, continuous infusion vs. intermittent bolus administration of (abstr) [White], A329
- fentanyl, and low-dose enflurane in study of blood loss during therapeutic abortion (clinical report) [Sidhu & Cullen], 127
- fentanyl, nitrous oxide- anesthesia, neuromuscular blocking effects of atracurium during (abstr) [Rupp & others], A257
- fentanyl, oxygen/pancuronium anesthesia, myocardial ischemia during, for coronary artery bypass grafting (abstr) [Mutch & others], A46
- fentanyl, pharmacokinetics and dynamics of, in cardiac surgical patients (abstr) [Hug & Moldenhauer], A45
- fentanyl, seizures induced by, subcortical local brain metabolism increases with (abstr) [Tommasino & others], A349
- fentanyl, in study of anesthetic influence on cerebral oxygenation during hemorrhage (abstr) [Longnecker & others], A369
- fentanyl, study of, in prevention of increase in intracranial pressure during endotracheal suctioning (clinical report) [White & others], 242
- fentanyl, in study of cardiac O₂ use efficiency vs. four anesthetics (abstr) [Tinker & others], A18
- fentanyl, in study of celiac plexus block not altering hepatic injury in rats (abstr) [Harper & others], A233
- fentanyl, in study of effect of oxygen concentration on anesthetic-induced injury in rats (abstr) [Shingu & others], A219
- fentanyl, in study of prolonged alterations of CSF dynamics produced by anesthetics (abstr) [Artru], A356
- fentanyl, and sufentanil, compared, for coronary artery surgery (abstr) [Howie & others], A292
- fentanyl, vs. halothane, for cardiac anesthesia, plasma beta endorphin during (abstr) [Cork & others], A300
- fentanyl, vs. ketamine, for obstetrical anesthesia, comparative evaluation of (abstr) [White & Dworsky], A407
- ketamine, and N-allylnormetazocine interact similarly with multiple opiate receptors (abstr) [Smith & Bouchal], A376
- ketamine, and aminophylline, concurrent use of, decreases seizure thresholds (abstr) [Hirshman & others], A362
- ketamine, analgesic doses of, interact with opiate receptors *in vivo* (abstr) [de Sanctis & others], A377
- ketamine, effects of, on spinal cord ischemic injury (abstr) [Koike & others], A312
- ketamine, or fentanyl, for outpatient anesthesia, continuous infusion vs. intermittent bolus administration of (abstr) [White], A329
- ketamine, and halothane, effects of, on mortality due to pseu-

- domonas pneumonia in guinea pigs (abstr) [Mathieu & others], A359
- ketamine, hemodynamic response to, in pericardial tamponade (abstr) [Ebert & others], A28
- ketamine, increases catechols, causes cardiovascular depression and acidosis (abstr) [Bogetz & others], A29
- ketamine, -induced behavior and brain regional glucose utilization in rat, influence of droperidol, diazepam, and physostigmine on [Oguchi & others], 353
- ketamine, influence of, on arteriolar diameters and tissue oxygen tension in hemorrhaged rats [Longnecker & others], 177
- ketamine, midazolam, and thiopental compared for rapid sequence induction [White], 279
- ketamine, pharmacokinetics of, effects of diazepam on (abstr) [Domino & others], A324
- ketamine, pharmacokinetics of, in infants and small children (abstr) [Cook & others], A428
- ketamine pulmonary artery effects of (abstr) [Abdalla & others], A79
- ketamine, and renal hemodynamics during hemorrhagic hypovolemia, comparative study of (abstr) [Priano & Marrone], A33
- ketamine, renal vascular effects of, in comparative study (abstr) [Priano & Marrone], A34
- ketamine, in study of anesthetic influence on cerebral oxygenation during hemorrhage (abstr) [Longnecker & others], A369
- ketamine, vs. fentanyl, for obstetrical anesthesia, comparative evaluation of (abstr) [White & Dworsky], A407
- methohexital, and thiopental, comparative pharmacokinetics of (abstr) [Hudson & others], A240
- midazolam, changes in breathing pattern induced by (abstr) [Morel & others], A481
- midazolam, infusion in steady-state, action of benzodiazepine antagonist during (abstr) [Schwilden & others], A326
- midazolam, ketamine, and thiopental compared for rapid sequence induction [White], 279
- midazolam, pharmacokinetics of, in renal failure patients (abstr) [Vinik & others], A366
- midazolam, steady-state conditions of, application of benzodiazepine antagonist (RO 15-1788) under (abstr) [Lauven & others], A325
- midazolam, on stimulatory responses to hypotension (abstr) [Glisson & others], A365
- midazolam, and thiopental, comparative renal effects of (abstr) [Lebowitz & others], A35
- midazolam, and thiopental, comparison of, for anesthesia induction (abstr) [Sung & others], A346
- midazolam, or thiopental, intracranial pressure, mean arterial pressure and heart rate following, in humans with intracranial masses (abstr) [Cottrell & others], A323
- midazolam, ventilatory effects of various I.V. doses of, assessed by non-invasive method in healthy volunteers (abstr) [Forster & others], A480
- morphine, effects of, on intraoperative somatosensory cortical evoked potentials (abstr) [Pathak & others], A319
- pentobarbital, and calcium antagonist attenuation of brain free fatty acid liberation during global ischemia in rats (abstr) [Shiu & others], A250
- pentobarbital, effects of, on chemical regulation of blood flow (abstr) [Edmonds & others], A70
- pentobarbital, and halothane, in cat, CSF outflow resistance and ICP during (abstr) [Maffeo & others], A367
- pentobarbital, and halothane, effects of, to inhibit synthesis of lung proteins [Rannels & others], 87
- pentobarbital, in influenza virus-infected ferrets (abstr) [Knight & others], A493
- pentobarbital, in therapy of global brain ischemia (GBI) in monkeys (abstr) [Gisvold & others], A98
- pentobarbital, vs. halothane, in cerebrovascular thromboembolic episodes (abstr) [Reid & others], A317
- phenobarbital, in study of spinal cord metabolism in conscious and anesthetized rats (abstr) [Crosby & others], A313
- sufentanil, for aortocoronary bypass surgery (abstr) [Griesemer & others], A48
- sufentanil, and fentanyl, compared, for coronary artery surgery (abstr) [Howie & others], A292
- sufentanil, high dose, vs. high dose fentanyl, in neurosurgery (abstr) [Shupak & others], A350
- sufentanil, -O₂ versus halothane-N₂O/O₂ anesthesia for coronary artery surgery (abstr) [Khoury & others], A290
- sufentanil, with pancuronium versus sufentanil/metocurine anesthesia for coronary artery surgery (abstr) [Khoury & others], A47
- thiopental, for brain resuscitation, question of (editorial views) [Michenfelder], 74
- thiopental, for cesarean section (correspondence) [Marx & Costin], 547
- thiopental, distribution from mother to fetus, role of fetal liver in (abstr) [Woods & others], A390
- thiopental, does acute tolerance to exist? (abstr) [Hudson & others], A501
- thiopental, effects of low dose fentanyl on requirements and hemodynamic response during induction and intubation (abstr) [Parker & Ross], A322
- thiopental, estimation of brain sensitivity to, with EEG (abstr) [Stanski & others], A502
- thiopental, high dose, hemodynamic effects of, in humans (abstr) [Todd & others], A39
- thiopental, in induction of anesthesia, reduction in REEP of respiratory system with [Bergman], 14
- thiopental, intra-arterial (correspondence) [Taff], 543
- thiopental, ketamine, and midazolam compared for rapid sequence induction [White], 279
- thiopental, -lidocaine combination, hypnotic effect of, in rat (laboratory report) [Kissin & McGee], 311
- thiopental, and low-dose enflurane in study of blood loss during therapeutic abortion (clinical report) [Sidhu & Cullen], 127
- thiopental, and methohexital, comparative pharmacokinetics of (abstr) [Hudson & others], A240
- thiopental, and midazolam, comparative renal effects of (abstr) [Lebowitz & others], A35
- thiopental, and midazolam, comparison of, for anesthesia induction (abstr) [Sung & others], A346
- thiopental, or midazolam, intracranial pressure, mean arterial pressure and heart rate following, in humans with intracranial masses (abstr) [Cottrell & others], A323
- thiopental, neurologic effects of, following experimental cardiac arrest in cats [Todd & others], 76
- thiopental, nitrous oxide effect on shunt during, in sheep (abstr) [Dueck & Prutow], A489
- thiopental, in potentiation of halothane, epinephrine-induced arrhythmias in dogs [Atlee & Malkinson], 285
- thiopental, and renal hemodynamics during hemorrhagic hypovolemia, comparative study of (abstr) [Priano & Marrone], A33
- thiopental, renal vascular effects of, in comparative study (abstr) [Priano & Marrone], A34
- thiopental, sleep dosages, in geriatric patients (abstr) [Muravchick & Mandel], A327
- thiopental, in study of anesthetic influence on cerebral oxygenation during hemorrhage (abstr) [Longnecker & others], A369
- thiopental, in study of effect of oxygen concentration on anesthetic-induced injury in rats (abstr) [Shingu & others], A219
- thiopental, study of, in prevention of increase in intracranial pressure during endotracheal suctioning (clinical report) [White & others], 242
- thiopental, unusual adverse drug reaction to (clinical report) [Butler & others], 51
- local, in block, differential sensitivity of fibers in mammalian nerve onset and offset of (abstr) [Gissen & others], A186
- bupivacaine, aromatic hydroxylation of, selective inhibition of, by halothane (abstr) [Denson & others], A242
- bupivacaine, as bronchodilator aerosol, comparison study of (abstr) [Downes & others], A475

- bupivacaine, as cause of convulsions in mice, effect of pregnancy on threshold to (abstr) [Ravindran & others], A400
- bupivacaine, as component of test dose prior to epidural block (correspondence) [Moore & Batra], 141
- bupivacaine, as component of test dose prior to epidural block (correspondence) [Morison], 140
- bupivacaine, continuous epidural infusions of, for management of terminal cancer pain (abstr) [Denson & others], A215
- bupivacaine, differential blocking with, in *in vivo* cat model (abstr) [Raj & others], A192
- bupivacaine, disposition of, following epidural anesthesia for cesarean section (correspondence) [Abouleish], 249
- bupivacaine, disposition of, following epidural anesthesia for cesarean section (correspondence) [Kuhnert & others], 250
- bupivacaine, dose response study of, in spinal anesthesia (abstr) [Sheskey & others], A198
- bupivacaine, enzyme kinetics of, using rat hepatocytes (abstr) [Denson & others], A234
- bupivacaine, epidural, altered neural conduction with [Cusick & others], 31
- bupivacaine, gas chromatographic determination of, in plasma, using tubular column and nitrogen-selective detector (laboratory report) [Burm & others], 527
- bupivacaine, influence of, on isolated guinea pig atria in presence of acidosis and hypoxia (abstr) [Sage & others], A197
- bupivacaine, and lidocaine, neonatal neurobehavioral responses after epidural anesthesia for cesarean section with (abstr) [Killeff & others], A403
- bupivacaine, and lidocaine, plasma protein binding of, in dog (abstr) [Coyle & Denson], A209
- bupivacaine, and lidocaine, relative toxicity of, in ventilated cats (abstr) [Chadwick], A203
- bupivacaine, neurotoxicity of, following subarachnoid injection (abstr) [Rosen & others], A196
- bupivacaine, onset and recovery of peripheral nerve blocks with, in *in vivo* cat model (abstr) [Raj & others], A193
- bupivacaine, pharmacokinetics of, in children following intercostal block (abstr) [Rothstein & others], A426
- bupivacaine, reduced effectiveness of, to relieve labor pain, after prior injection of chloroprocaine (abstr) [Hodgkinson & others], A201
- bupivacaine, subarachnoid, in rhesus monkey: neural blockade and pharmacokinetics (abstr) [Denson & others], A214
- bupivacaine, 0.25% and 0.5%, compared, for epidural analgesia in labor (abstr) [Abouleish & others], A399
- chloroprocaine, antioxidant of, causes chronic neurological deficit (abstr) [Wang & others], A194
- chloroprocaine, as component of test dose prior to epidural block (correspondence) [Moore & Batra], 141
- chloroprocaine, as component of test dose prior to epidural block (correspondence) [Morison], 140
- chloroprocaine, for cesarean section, pain relief and plasma concentrations from epidural and intramuscular morphine following [Youngstrom & others], 404
- chloroprocaine, differential blocking with, in *in vivo* cat model (abstr) [Raj & others], A192
- chloroprocaine, neurotoxicity of, following subarachnoid injection (abstr) [Rosen & others], A196
- chloroprocaine, onset and recovery of peripheral nerve blocks with, in *in vivo* cat model (abstr) [Raj & others], A193
- chloroprocaine, reduced effectiveness of bupivacaine, to relieve labor pain after prior injection of (abstr) [Hodgkinson & others], A201
- etidocaine, cardiotoxicity of, and that of lidocaine, compared (abstr) [Morishima & others], A401
- etidocaine, differential blocking with, in *in vivo* cat model (abstr) [Raj & others], A192
- etidocaine, enzyme kinetics of, using rat hepatocytes (abstr) [Denson & others], A234
- etidocaine, onset and recovery of peripheral nerve blocks with, in *in vivo* cat model (abstr) [Raj & others], A193
- etidocaine, uptake and distribution of, in fetal lamb (abstr) [Kennedy & others], A402
- hexylcaine, as bronchodilator aerosol, comparison study of (abstr) [Downes & others], A475
- lidocaine, age-related differences in cardiotoxicity and tissue concentrations of, in sheep (abstr) [Morishima & others], A190
- lidocaine, and antifibrillatory effects of volatile anesthetics in acute occlusion/reperfusion arrhythmias (abstr) [Kroll & Knight], A503
- lidocaine, as bronchodilator aerosol, comparison study of (abstr) [Downes & others], A475
- lidocaine, as cause of convulsions in mice, effect of pregnancy on threshold to (abstr) [Ravindran & others], A400
- lidocaine, as component of test dose prior to epidural block (correspondence) [Moore & Batra], 141
- lidocaine, as component of test dose prior to epidural block (correspondence) [Morison], 140
- lidocaine, and bupivacaine, neonatal neurobehavioral responses after epidural anesthesia for cesarean section with (abstr) [Killeff & others], A403
- lidocaine, and bupivacaine, plasma protein binding of, in dog (abstr) [Coyle & Denson], A209
- lidocaine, and bupivacaine, relative toxicity of, in ventilated cats (abstr) [Chadwick], A203
- lidocaine, cardiotoxicity of, and that of etidocaine, compared (abstr) [Morishima & others], A401
- lidocaine, comparative pharmacokinetics of, during caudal anesthesia in young and geriatric patients (abstr) [Freund & others], A212
- lidocaine, and/or dexamethasone, prophylactic effect of, on post-tuberculation croup in children (abstr) [Pillalamarri & others], A429
- lidocaine, differential blocking with, in *in vivo* cat model (abstr) [Raj & others], A192
- lidocaine, disposition, effect of cardiopulmonary bypass on (abstr) [Holley & others], A54
- lidocaine, enzyme kinetics of, using rat hepatocytes (abstr) [Denson & others], A234
- lidocaine, and epinephrine in dogs, serum lidocaine levels following spinal anesthesia with (abstr) [Ravindran & others], A200
- lidocaine, hemodynamic alterations of, at therapeutic serum concentrations (abstr) [Kahn & others], A53
- lidocaine, influence of, on isolated guinea pig atria in presence of acidosis and hypoxia (abstr) [Sage & others], A197
- lidocaine, I.V., ventilatory sensitivity to CO₂ after (abstr) [Camporesi & Nielsen], A485
- lidocaine, lack of adverse neurobehavioral effects of (abstr) [Aboud & others], A404
- lidocaine, neurotoxicity of, following subarachnoid injection (abstr) [Rosen & others], A196
- lidocaine, onset and recovery of peripheral nerve blocks with, in *in vivo* cat model (abstr) [Raj & others], A193
- lidocaine, paradoxical preservation of neural conduction by [Fink], 167
- lidocaine, plasma clearance, cimetidine inhibits (abstr) [DiFazio & others], A188
- lidocaine, potentiation by physiological adjuvants in solution (abstr) [Kircha & others], A185
- lidocaine, -prilocaine cream, does it permit painfree insertion of IV catheters in children? (clinical report) [Hallén & Uppfeldt], 340
- lidocaine, serum levels and, following spinal anesthesia with lidocaine and lidocaine and epinephrine in dogs (abstr) [Ravindran & others], A200
- lidocaine, in study of direction of needle bevel and epidural anesthetic spread (clinical report) [Park & others], 327
- lidocaine, study of, in prevention of increase in intracranial pressure during endotracheal suctioning (clinical report) [White & others], 242
- lidocaine, subarachnoid, in rhesus monkey: neural blockade and pharmacokinetics (abstr) [Denson & others], A214

- lidocaine, tetraphasic action of, on CNS electrical activity and behavior in cats [Seo & others], 451
- lidocaine, -thiopental combination, hypnotic effect of, in rat (laboratory report) [Kissin & McGee], 311
- lidocaine, transient phrenic nerve blockade in use of, during internal jugular vein cannulation using anterolateral approach (clinical report) [Stock & Downs], 230
- mepivacaine, as component of test dose prior to epidural block (correspondence) [Moore & Batra], 141
- mepivacaine, as component of test dose prior to epidural block (correspondence) [Morison], 140
- mepivacaine, subarachnoid, in rhesus monkey: neural blockade and pharmacokinetics (abstr) [Denson & others], A214
- precipitation of, in cerebrospinal fluid (clinical report) [Moore], 134
- prilocaine, -lidocaine cream, does it permit painfree insertion of IV catheters in children? (clinical report) [Hallén & Uppfeldt], 340
- procaine, as bronchodilator aerosol, comparison study of (abstr) [Downes & others], A475
- in study of differential sensitivity of fast and slow fiber in mammalian nerve, effect of pH and P_{CO_2} (abstr) [Gissen & others], A187
- topical, lidocaine-prilocaine, does it permit painfree insertion of IV catheters in children? (clinical report) [Hallén & Uppfeldt], 340
- toxicity, of etidocaine and lidocaine, compared (abstr) [Morishima & others], A401
- toxicity, in mice, effect of pregnancy on threshold to (abstr) [Ravindran & others], A400
- volatile, chloroform, in study of electrical capacitance of lipid membranes and inhalation anesthetics (abstr) [Yoshida & others], A299
- diethyl ether, erythrocyte expansion due to [Bull & others], 399
- diethyl ether, influence of, on functioning and conformation of rod outer segment membrane (abstr) [Mashimo & others], A306
- diethyl ether, in influenza virus-infected ferrets (abstr) [Knight & others], A493
- enflurane, aminophylline and (correspondence) [Stirt & Sternick], 252
- enflurane, anisocoria and ipsilateral exophthalmos during (clinical report) [Klein & Kosanin], 237
- enflurane, antifibrillatory effects of, in acute occlusion/reperfusion arrhythmias (abstr) [Kroll & Knight], A503
- enflurane, bacterial growth in presence of (abstr) [Brunschede], A232
- enflurane, causes prolonged and reversible increase in rate of CSF production in dog [Artru & others], 255
- enflurane, in comparison of plasma beta-endorphin levels during spinal versus general anesthesia (abstr) [Finley & others], A191
- enflurane, defluorination in humans, isoniazid-induced [Mazze & others], 5
- enflurane, densities of, between 0° and 35° C (laboratory report) [Korman & Ritchie], 42
- enflurane, and fentanyl compared for effect on response of plasma beta-endorphin immunoreactivity to surgery [Dubois & others], 468
- enflurane, or fentanyl, platelet function in humans following (abstr) [Fyman & others], A328
- enflurane, or halothane, effects of, on heart cell utilization of glucose and fatty acids (abstr) [Miletich & others], A19
- enflurane, halothane, and isoflurane, and A-V conduction: awake vs. anesthesia (abstr) [Atlee & Peterson], A15
- enflurane, halothane, and isoflurane, in cats, brain surface protrusion during (abstr) [Drummond & others], A336
- enflurane, halothane, and isoflurane, comparative cerebrovascular and metabolic effects of (abstr) [Todd & others], A332
- enflurane, halothane inhibits metabolism of (abstr) [Fish & Rice], A241
- enflurane, halothane and isoflurane, effects of, on vecuronium neuromuscular blockade in humans (abstr) [Rupp & others], A259
- enflurane, halothane, isoflurane, and fentanyl, comparison of effects of, on cerebral blood volume and ICP (abstr) [Artru], A374
- enflurane, influence of, on arteriolar diameters and tissue oxygen tension in hemorrhaged rats [Longnecker & others], 177
- enflurane, influence of, on electroretinogram in rabbits (abstr) [Tashiro & others], A378
- enflurane, influence of, on functioning and conformation of rod outer segment membrane (abstr) [Mashimo & others], A306
- enflurane, influence of N_2O solubility in (abstr) [Lampert & others], A164
- enflurane, in influenza virus-infected ferrets (abstr) [Knight & others], A493
- enflurane, isoflurane, and balanced, psychomotor function following, in ambulatory surgical patients (abstr) [Azar & others], A340
- enflurane, isoflurane, and balanced anesthesia, arousal state and incidence of abnormal neurological signs during recovery from (abstr) [Azar & others], A345
- enflurane, isoflurane, and halothane, contrasting effects of, on *in vivo* drug metabolism (abstr) [Wood & Wood], A245
- enflurane, isoflurane, and halothane, maze run time of mice following (abstr) [Azar & others], A341
- enflurane, isoflurane, and halothane, tolerance and cross tolerance to (abstr) [Chalon & others], A361
- enflurane, for laparoscopy, in study of morbidity after outpatient anesthesia (abstr) [Dhamee & others], A375
- enflurane, low-dose, does not increase blood loss during therapeutic abortion (clinical report) [Sidhu & Cullen], 127
- enflurane, MAC, anesthetic potency of fentanyl in terms of its reduction of
- enflurane, neuromuscular and hemodynamic effects of atracurium during anesthesia with (abstr) [Ramsey & others], A254
- enflurane, and neurolept anesthesia, relaxation with BW33A under (abstr) [Nguyen & others], A277
- enflurane, N_2O addition to: depressant or stimulant in coronary artery disease? (abstr) [Hanowell & others], A77
- enflurane, -nitrous oxide anesthesia in healthy patients, systemic vascular responses to atracurium, during (abstr) [Hilgenberg & Stoelting], A260
- enflurane, and nitrous oxide anesthesia in man, brain stem auditory evoked potentials during (abstr) [Rosenblum & others], A159
- enflurane, potency of isoflurane compared to, during cardiopulmonary bypass (abstr) [Lippmann & others], A371
- enflurane, potentiation of neuromuscular blockade by atracurium (abstr) [Ramsey & others], A255
- enflurane, and reversal of neuromuscular block (abstr) [Samra & others], A287
- enflurane, in study of anesthetic influence on cerebral oxygenation during hemorrhage (abstr) [Longnecker & others], A369
- enflurane, in study of cardiac O_2 use efficiency vs. four anesthetics (abstr) [Tinker & others], A18
- enflurane, in study of celiac plexus block not altering hepatic injury in rats (abstr) [Harper & others], A233
- enflurane, in study of effect of oxygen concentration on anesthetic-induced injury in rats (abstr) [Shingu & others], A219
- enflurane, in study of electrical capacitance of lipid membranes and inhalation anesthetics (abstr) [Yoshida & others], A299
- enflurane, in study of free radical formation *in vivo* and hepatotoxicity due to anesthesia with halothane [Plummer & others], 160
- enflurane, in study of plasma fluoride concentration during halogenated anesthetic administration with normoxia and hypoxia (abstr) [Ross], A217
- enflurane, in study of prolonged alterations of CSF dynamics produced by anesthetics (abstr) [Artru], A356
- enflurane, in study of relevancy of membrane expansion to anesthesia (abstr) [Mori & others], A298

- enflurane, trial of, for resection of pheochromocytoma (abstr) [Roizen & others], A43
- fluroxene, erythrocyte expansion due to [Bull & others], 399
- halothane, accentuation of shunt with nitrous oxide during, in sheep (abstr) [Dueck & Prutow], A490
- halothane, aminophylline and (correspondence) [Stirt & Sternick], 252
- halothane, antifibrillatory effects of, in acute occlusion/reperfusion arrhythmias (abstr) [Kroll & Knight], A503
- halothane, antiviral effect of, role of membranes in (abstr) [Bedows & Knight], A357
- halothane, bacterial growth in presence of (abstr) [Brunschede], A232
- halothane, barbiturate vs., in cerebrovascular thromboembolic episodes (abstr) [Reid & others], A317
- halothane, binding of metabolites of, to rat liver microsomal lipid (abstr) [Legler & Van Dyke], A218
- halothane, biotransformation in obese and nonobese patients [Bentley & others], 94
- halothane, cardiovascular effects of, during hypoxemia in newborn lambs (abstr) [Cameron & others], A425
- halothane, and carotid sinus reflex [Seagard & others], 191
- halothane, changes in polymorphonuclear leukocyte function *in vivo* and *in vitro* with (abstr) [Bohn & others], A133
- halothane, decreases arrhythmogenic threshold for epinephrine through α and β adrenoceptor mechanisms (abstr) [Maze & Smith], A16
- halothane, densities of, between 0° and 35°C (laboratory report) [Korman & Ritchie], 42
- halothane, depresses response of carotid body chemoreceptors to hypoxia and hypercapnia in cat [Davies & others], 153
- halothane, differential effects of, on nicotinic- and muscarinic-receptor-mediated responses of dog adrenal medulla [Sumikawa & others], 444
- halothane, distribution of cerebral blood flow during (abstr) [Chen & others], A37
- halothane, effect of, on cellular cytoskeletal system (abstr) [Bedows & others], A251
- halothane, effects of, on chemical regulation of blood flow (abstr) [Edmonds & others], A70
- halothane, effects of, on spinal cord ischemic injury (abstr) [Koike & others], A312
- halothane, or enflurane, effects of, on heart cell utilization of glucose and fatty acids (abstr) [Miletich & others], A19
- halothane, enflurane, and isoflurane, in cats, brain surface protrusion during (abstr) [Drummond & others], A336
- halothane, enflurane, and isoflurane, comparative cerebrovascular and metabolic effects of (abstr) [Todd & others], A332
- halothane, enflurane, and isoflurane, contrasting effects of, on *in vivo* drug metabolism (abstr) [Wood & Wood], A245
- halothane, enflurane, isoflurane, and fentanyl, comparison of effects of, on cerebral blood volume and ICP (abstr) [Artru], A374
- halothane, enflurane, and isoflurane, maze run time of mice following (abstr) [Azar & others], A341
- halothane, -epinephrine arrhythmia, determination of site of origin [Smith & Dresell], 98
- halothane, erythrocyte expansion due to [Bull & others], 399
- halothane, and fentanyl, compared, in study of temperature gradients in cardiac surgical patients (abstr) [Nieminen & others], A293
- halothane, and fentanyl, effect of, on myocardial infarct size and regional blood flow distribution (abstr) [Mergher & others], A17
- halothane, or fentanyl, platelet function in humans following (abstr) [Fyman & others], A328
- halothane, free radical formation *in vivo* and hepatotoxicity due to [Plummer & others], 160, A216
- halothane, hepatic injury in rats due to sub-acute exposure to (abstr) [Plummer & others], A222
- halothane, hepatitis model in rats, role of endotoxin in (abstr) [Lind & others], A220
- halothane, hepatotoxicity induced by, cimetidine protects against (abstr) [Wood & others], A221
- halothane, hypotension induced by, and by adenosine triphosphate, comparison of hemodynamic responses during (abstr) [Ma & others], A67
- halothane, -induced inhibition of herpes simplex virus synthesis, mechanism of (abstr) [Bedows & others], A358
- halothane, -induced porcine malignant hyperthermia, prevention of, by pretreatment with metocurine iodide (abstr) [Roberts & others], A224
- halothane, influence of, on electroretinogram in rabbits (abstr) [Tashiro & others], A378
- halothane, influence of, on fentanyl pharmacokinetics (abstr) [Borel & others], A239
- halothane, influence of, on functioning and conformation of rod outer segment membrane (abstr) [Mashimo & others], A306
- halothane, influence of N₂O solubility in (abstr) [Lampert & others], A164
- halothane, in influenza virus-infected ferrets (abstr) [Knight & others], A493
- halothane, inhibits metabolism of enflurane (abstr) [Fish & Rice], A241
- halothane, inhibits synthesis of retained and secreted proteins in perfused rat liver (abstr) [Rannels & others], A231
- halothane, interaction with verapamil, cardiovascular responses to (abstr) [Norfleet & others], A75
- halothane, interference with transcutaneous oxygen electrodes, teflon membranes do not eliminate (abstr) [Muravchick], A168
- halothane, isoflurane, and enflurane, and A-V conduction: awake vs. anesthesia (abstr) [Atlee & Peterson], A15
- halothane, isoflurane, and enflurane, effects of, on vecuronium neuromuscular blockade in humans (abstr) [Rupp & others], A259
- halothane, isoflurane, and enflurane, tolerance and cross tolerance to (abstr) [Chalon & others], A361
- halothane, and ketamine, effects of, on mortality due to pseudomonas pneumonia in guinea pigs (abstr) [Mathieu & others], A359
- halothane, for laparoscopy, in study of morbidity after outpatient anesthesia (abstr) [Dhamee & others], A375
- halothane, MAC in humans, induction of anesthesia with midazolam decreases (clinical report) [Melvin & others], 238
- halothane, mechanism of myocardial depression by (abstr) [Christian & others], A10
- halothane, metabolism and hepatotoxicity in man (abstr) [Cousins & others], A223
- halothane, metabolism in humans, noninvasive *in vivo* method of assessing kinetics of [Cahalan & others], 298
- halothane, modulation of action of, on liver adenylate cyclase (abstr) [Bernstein & others], A230
- halothane, and myocardial protection (abstr) [Peyton & others], A9
- halothane, neuromuscular and cardiovascular effects of BW 33A in patients under (abstr) [Savarese & others], A262
- halothane, neurotransmitter change effects of, in changes caused by CO₂ in discrete brainstem nuclei (abstr) [Roizen & others], A339
- halothane, and nifedipine, hemodynamic interaction of, in dogs (abstr) [Tosone & others], A4
- halothane, N₂O, addition to: depressant or stimulant in coronary artery disease? (abstr) [Hanowell & others], A77
- halothane, and nitrous oxide, effect of, on oxidative activity of human neutrophils [Welch & Zaccari], 172
- halothane, or N₂O, regional CBF and CMRO₂, CMRgl and brain metabolite levels during (abstr) [Pelligrino & others], A249
- halothane-N₂O/O₂ anesthesia, sufentanil-O₂ versus, for coronary artery surgery (abstr) [Khouri & others], A290
- halothane, and norepinephrine release from peripheral venous tissue (abstr) [Lunn & Rorie], A71
- halothane, not effective in stress-induced elevation of pulmonary capillary wedge pressure (abstr) [Sill & others], A60

- halothane, and pentobarbital, in cat, CSF outflow resistance and ICP during (abstr) [Maffeo & others], A367
- halothane, and pentobarbital, effects of, to inhibit synthesis of lung proteins [Rannels & others], 87
- halothane, plasma fluoride concentration during, with normoxia and hypoxia (abstr) [Ross], A217
- halothane, platelet bioassay for malignant hyperthermia (abstr) [Solomons & Masson], A225
- halothane, and potassium-induced contractures in rabbit papillary muscles (abstr) [Kloosterboer & others], A338
- halothane, potency of isoflurane compared to, during cardiopulmonary bypass (abstr) [Lippmann & others], A371
- halothane, regional systolic intramyocardial pressure (IMP) effects of, in canine left ventricle (abstr) [Nematzadeh & others], A337
- halothane, and renal hemodynamics during hemorrhagic hypovolemia, comparative study of (abstr) [Priano & Marrone], A33
- halothane, renal vascular effects of, in comparative study (abstr) [Priano & Marrone], A34
- halothane, and reversal of neuromuscular block (abstr) [Samra & others], A287
- halothane, in selective inhibition of aromatic hydroxylation of bupivacaine (abstr) [Denson & others], A242
- halothane, semi-closed anesthesia, by high frequency ventilation (abstr) [Manabe & others], A463
- halothane, shunt development in young adult surgical patients due to (abstr) [Prutow & others], A477
- halothane, single breath induction of, in man (abstr) [Ruffe & others], A461
- halothane, sites of action of, on respiratory pattern and ventilatory response to CO₂ in cats [Berkenbosch & others], 389
- halothane, in study of cardiac O₂ use efficiency vs. four anesthetics (abstr) [Tinker & others], A18
- halothane, in study of celiac plexus block not altering hepatic injury in rats (abstr) [Harper & others], A233
- halothane, in study of circulatory effects of BW33A in dog (abstr) [Moyers & others], A285
- halothane, in study of effect of oxygen concentration on anesthetic-induced injury in rats (abstr) [Shingu & others], A219
- halothane, in study of electrical capacitance of lipid membranes and inhalation anesthetics (abstr) [Yoshida & others], A299
- halothane, in study of peripheral chemoreceptors during anesthesia (editorial views) [Knill & Gelb], 151
- halothane, in study of prolonged alterations of CSF dynamics produced by anesthetics (abstr) [Arritu], A356
- halothane, in study of pulmonary vascular response to nitrous oxide [Schulte-Sasse & others], 9
- halothane, in study of relevancy of membrane expansion to anesthesia (abstr) [Mori & others], A298
- halothane, sympathetic ganglionic transmission effects of [Bosnjak & others], 473
- halothane, thiopental in potentiation of, epinephrine-induced arrhythmias in dogs [Atlee & Malkinson], 285
- halothane, trial of, for resection of pheochromocytoma (abstr) [Roizen & others], A43
- halothane and verapamil, differential electrophysiologic effects of, in canine cardiac Purkinje cells (abstr) [Lauer & Rusy], A294
- halothane, verapamil does have prolonged interactions with (abstr) [Hantler & others], A2
- halothane, vs. fentanyl, for cardiac anesthesia, plasma beta endorphin during (abstr) [Cork & others], A300
- halothane, vs. isoflurane, safety margins (abstr) [Kissin & others], A370
- isoflurane, aminophylline and (correspondence) [Stirt & Sternick], 252
- isoflurane, antifibrillatory effects of, in acute occlusion/reperfusion arrhythmias (abstr) [Kroll & Knight], A503
- isoflurane, in assessment of kinetics of halothane metabolism in humans [Cahalan & others], 298
- isoflurane, bacterial growth in presence of (abstr) [Brunschede], A232
- isoflurane, and carotid sinus baroreceptor reflex (abstr) [Elegbe & others], A297
- isoflurane, cerebral metabolic effects of, at and above concentrations which suppress EEG (abstr) [Newberg & others], A334
- isoflurane, cerebral protection by, during hypoxemia or ischemia (abstr) [Newberg & Michenfelder], A335
- isoflurane, does not inhibit hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction (abstr) [Saidman & Trousdale], A472
- isoflurane, enflurane, and balanced, psychomotor function following, in ambulatory surgical patients (abstr) [Azar & others], A340
- isoflurane, enflurane, and balanced anesthesia, arousal state and incidence of abnormal neurological signs during recovery from (abstr) [Azar & others], A343
- isoflurane, enflurane, and halothane, contrasting effects of, on in vivo drug metabolism (abstr) [Wood & Wood], A245
- isoflurane, enflurane, halothane, and fentanyl, comparison of effects of, on cerebral blood volume and ICP (abstr) [Arritu], A374
- isoflurane, enflurane, and halothane, maze run time of mice following (abstr) [Azar & others], A341
- isoflurane, enflurane, and halothane, tolerance and cross tolerance to (abstr) [Chalon & others], A361
- isoflurane, erythrocyte expansion due to [Bull & others], 399
- isoflurane, exposure to, affects learning function of murine progeny (abstr) [Chalon & others], A360
- isoflurane, or fentanyl platelet function in humans following (abstr) [Fyman & others], A328
- isoflurane, functionally skinned myocardial fibers from rabbits and (abstr) [Su & Bell], A11
- isoflurane, global ventricular mechanics and (abstr) [Christian & others], A13
- isoflurane, halothane, and enflurane, and A-V conduction: awake vs. anesthesia (abstr) [Atlee & Peterson], A15
- isoflurane, halothane, and enflurane, in cats, brain surface protrusion during (abstr) [Drummond & others], A336
- isoflurane, halothane, and enflurane, comparative cerebrovascular and metabolic effects of (abstr) [Todd & others], A332
- isoflurane, halothane, and enflurane, effects of, on vecuronium neuromuscular blockade in humans (abstr) [Rupp & others], A259
- isoflurane, influence of N₂O solubility in (abstr) [Lampert & others], A164
- isoflurane, inotropic effects of, on hypertrophied left ventricle in dogs (abstr) [Fagræus & others], A14
- isoflurane, and isoflurane with nitrous oxide, effect of, on baroreceptor reflex control of heart rate in man (abstr) [Duke & others], A41
- isoflurane, and neurolept anesthesia, hormonal and metabolic changes during (abstr) [Järnberg & others], A247
- isoflurane, neuromuscular blocking effects of atracurium during (abstr) [Rupp & others], A257
- isoflurane, and N₂O sedation in cats, CO₂ responsiveness of cerebral circulation during (abstr) [Drummond & others], A333
- isoflurane, N₂O-O₂ anesthesia, hemodynamic effects of BW33A in surgical patients under (abstr) [Sokoll & others], A288
- isoflurane, and oxy-hemoglobin dissociation (abstr) [Kambam], A496
- isoflurane, potency of, during cardiopulmonary bypass as compared to enflurane and halothane (abstr) [Lippmann & others], A371
- isoflurane, in study of cardiac O₂ use efficiency vs. four anesthetics (abstr) [Tinker & others], A18
- isoflurane, in study of celiac plexus block not altering hepatic injury in rats (abstr) [Harper & others], A233
- isoflurane, in study of circulatory effects of BW33A in dog (abstr) [Moyers & others], A285
- isoflurane, in study of effect of oxygen concentration on anesthetic-induced injury of rats (abstr) [Shingu & others], A219
- isoflurane, in study of free radical formation *in vivo* and hepatotoxicity due to anesthesia with halothane [Plummer & others], 160

- isoflurane, in study of plasma fluoride concentration during halogenated anesthetic administration with normoxia and hypoxia (abstr) [Ross], A217
- isoflurane, in study of prolonged alterations of CSF dynamics produced by anesthetics (abstr) [Artru], A356
- isoflurane, in study of relevancy of membrane expansion to anesthesia (abstr) [Mori & others], A298
- isoflurane, vs. halothane: safety margins (abstr) [Kissin & others], A370
- methoxyflurane, densities of, between 0° and 35° C (laboratory report) [Korman & Ritchie], 42
- methoxyflurane, erythrocyte expansion due to [Bull & others], 399
- methoxyflurane, influence of, on electroretinogram in rabbits (abstr) [Tashiro & others], A378
- methoxyflurane, influence of, on functioning and conformation of rod outer segment membrane (abstr) [Mashimo & others], A306
- sevoflurane, biotransformation of, deuteration reduced significantly (abstr) [Holaday & England], A246
- ANGERS, D., A427
- Angiography, see under Equipment
- Anisocoria, see under Eye(s)
- Anoxia, see under Brain; Hypoxia
- Antagonists, benzodiazepine, RO15-1788, action of, during midazolam infusion in steady-state (abstr) [Schwilden & others], A326
- RO15-1788, application of, under steady-state conditions of midazolam (abstr) [Lauven & others], A325
- miscellaneous, physostigmine, droperidol, and diazepam, influence of, on ketamine-induced behavior and brain regional glucose utilization in rat [Oguchi & others], 353
- physostigmine, in reversal of midazolam-induced sedation (clinical report) [Caldwell & Gross], 125
- narcotic, and effects of nalbuphine on normal and oxymorphone-depressed ventilatory responses to carbon dioxide challenge (abstr) [Julien], A320
- nalbuphine, cardiovascular effects of, in patients with coronary or valvular heart disease [Lake & others], 498
- naloxone, and aminophylline, antagonism of 2-chloroadenosine induced respiratory depression by (abstr) [Mueller & others], A494
- naloxone, effects of, on spinal cord ischemic injury (abstr) [Koike & others], A312
- naloxone, fentanyl, morphine, meperidine, and butorphanol, effect of, on common bile duct pressure (abstr) [Radnay & others], A351
- naloxone, in study of intrinsic and subcutaneous potency of narcotic analgesics (abstr) [Hollinger & others], A345
- neuromuscular relaxants, 4-aminopyridine, in comparison of neuromuscular and central effects of 4- and 3,4-substituted pyridines (abstr) [Foldes & others], A273
- 4-aminopyridine, pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of, in anesthetized dogs (abstr) [Rupp & others], A280
- edrophonium, duration of action and atropine requirement in humans during halothane anesthesia [Cronnelly & others], 261
- neostigmine, pharmacokinetics of, in anesthetized infants and children (abstr) [Fisher & others], A278
- neostigmine, prejunctional effect of, on motor nerves of adult and aged rats (abstr) [Baker & Stanec], A281
- neostigmine, in study of edrophonium duration of action and atropine requirement in humans during halothane anesthesia [Cronnelly & others], 261
- neostigmine, in study of halogenated anesthetics and reversal of neuromuscular block (abstr) [Samra & others], A287
- pyridostigmine, in study of edrophonium duration of action and atropine requirement in humans during halothane anesthesia [Cronnelly & others], 261
- Antiarrhythmics, see under Heart
- Antibiotics, bleomycin, use of oxygen enriched gas mixtures during anesthesia following therapy with (abstr) [LaMantia & others], A484
- Antidepressants, see under Pharmacology
- Antiemetics, see under Vomiting
- Antihypertensives, see under Pharmacology
- Aorta, see under Artery(ies)
- Aortic surgery, see under Surgery
- Aortocoronary bypass surgery, see under Surgery
- Apnea, see under Complications; Recovery; Ventilation
- APPEL, P., A371
- APPLE, H. P., A23
- ARAKAWA, K., 353, A8
- ARANDIA, H. Y., A78
- ARENDT, R., A325
- ARISMENDY, C., A340
- ARISMENDY, J., A169
- ARMSTRONG, A. A., A446
- Arrhythmia, see under Heart
- Arterioles, see under Artery(ies)
- Artery(ies), aortic strips, relaxation of, influence of nitroprusside on, and antagonism by cyanide [Kruszyna & others], 303
- arterioles, diameter of, and tissue oxygen tension in hemorrhaged rats, anesthetic influence on [Longnecker & others], 177
- pulmonary, effects of ketamine on (abstr) [Abdalla & others], A79
- radial, direct pressure in, can we trust, immediately following cardiopulmonary bypass? (abstr) [Stern & others], A174
- Artificial blood, see under Blood
- ARTHUR, G. R., A426
- ARTRU, A. A., 59, 255, A356, A374
- ASHTON, J. P. A., A87, A135
- ASKANAZI, J., 213, A119, A120, A495
- Aspiration, see under Complications; Lung(s)
- Aspiration pneumonia, see under Complications
- Asthma, see under Complications; Lung(s)
- Ataractics, benzodiazepines, effects of, on pharmacokinetics of ketamine in man (abstr) [Domino & others], A324
- butyrphenones, droperidol, respiratory effects of (abstr) [Prokocimer & others], A483
- diazepam, effects of, on pharmacokinetics of ketamine in man (abstr) [Domino & others], A324
- midazolam, efficacy for intramuscular premedication (abstr) [Reves & others], A321
- phenothiazines, and amitriptyline, analgesic and anesthetic effects of (abstr) [de Rosayro & others], A211
- Atelectasis, see under Complications; Lung(s)
- ATLEE, J. L., III, 285, A15
- Atracurium, see under Neuromuscular relaxants
- Atrioventricular conduction, see under Heart
- Atropine, see under Parasympathetic nervous system; Premedication
- AUFFANT, R. A., A88
- A-V conduction, see under Heart
- Axons, see under Nerves
- AZAR, D., A341
- AZAR, I., A340, A341, A343
- BACHMANN, M., A480, A481
- BACKOFEN, J. E., A38
- BACON, B. E., A172
- Bacteria, growth of, in presence of anesthetic agents (abstr) [Brunschede], A232
- interactions of, between anesthesiologists, their patients, and equipment (medical intelligence) [du Moulin & Hedley-Whyte], 37
- BADEN, J. M., A243, A368
- BAEHRENDTZ, S., A458
- BAEZ, S., A49
- B₂-agonist, see under Sympathetic nervous system
- BAKER, B., A114
- BAKER, H. H., A435
- BAKER, T., A281
- BAKER, W., A189
- BALDWIN, S. J., A200, A400
- BALESTRIERI, F. J., 226
- BAND, D. M., 272
- BANNER, M. J., A91, A111

- BARAKA, A., 543
 BARASH, P. G., A18, A22, A26, A44, A50, A102, A426, A427
 Barbiturates, see under Anesthetics, intravenous; Hypnotics
 BAR-JOSEPH, G., A97
 BARNETT, W. M., A82
 Baroreflexes, see under Blood pressure; Sympathetic nervous system
 BARROS, S., 70
 BARSA, J., A185
 BARTKOWSKI, R. R., A236, A352
 BARUH, S., 123
 BASTA, S. J., A261, A262, A263, A414
 BASHEIN, G., 423
 BASTIN, F. N., 160, A216, A222
 BATENHORST, R. L., A210
 BATRA, M. S., 141
 BAUMAN, T., A210
 BAUMGARDNER, J. D., A167
 BAYSINGER, C. L., A196, A384, A387, A391
 BEAVER, M. A., 425
 BEAVER, B. L., A121
 BECK, A., A296
 BECKWITH, A. L. J., 160, A216
 BEDFORD, R. F., 149, 493, A61, A118, A367, A379
 BEDOWS, E., A251, A357, A358, A493
 BELANI, K. G., A105
 BELL, J. G., A11
 BELL, J. U., A402
 BELL, R. M., A210
 BELUSKO, R. J., A365
 BEMIS, C., A26
 BENAD, G., A274, A275
 BENCINI, A., A256
 BENEDETTO, A. R., A84, A85
 BENJAMIN, B., *Atlas of Paediatric Endoscopy* (book review), 254
 BEN-MENACHEM, Y., A456
 BENNETT, M. J., A314
 BENNETT, R., A464
 BENNETT, R. L., A210
 BENNETT, S. H., A398
 BENOIT, J., A351
 BENSON, D. W., A342
 BENTLEY, J. B., 48, 94, A239, A244
 BENUMOF, J. L., 267, 535, A137, A469, A470, A474
 Benzodiazepines, see under Anesthetics, intravenous; Anticonvulsants;
 Hypnotics
 BERGER, J. L., A238
 BERGMAN, N. A., 9
 BERKEBILE, P. E., 414
 BERKENBOSCH, A., 389
 BERNHARD, W. N., A145
 BERNSTEIN, K. J., A230
 BERRY, A. J., 57, 103, A346, A448
 Beta blocking drugs, see under Sympathetic nervous system
 BEUKES, H. v.Z., 552
 BICKERS, R. G., A398
 BIEBUYCK, J. F., A66
 BIESZKI, J. M., A211
 BIGGAR, W. D., A133
 BIKHAZI, G. B., A268
 Bile ducts, see under Liver
 BILFINGER, T. V., A148
 BINDSLEV, L., A458
 Biotransformation, of bupivacaine, halothane in selective inhibition of
 (abstr) [Denson & others], A242
 of enflurane, halothane inhibits (abstr) [Fish & Rice], A241
 enzyme induction, and isoniazid-induced enflurane defluorination
 in humans [Mazze & others], 5
 fluorometabolites, of enflurane, isoniazid induction of, in humans
 [Mazze & others], 5
 fluorometabolites, following halothane anesthesia in obese and non-
 obese patients [Bentley & others], 94
 free radicals, *in vivo* and hepatotoxicity due to anesthesia with hal-
 othane [Plummer & others], 160
 halothane, free radical formation *in vivo* and hepatotoxicity due to
 (abstr) [Plummer & others], A216
 and metabolite binding, to rat liver microsomal lipid (abstr) [Leg-
 ler & VanDyke], A218
 plasma fluoride concentration during, with normoxia and hy-
 poxia (abstr) [Ross], A217
 and role of endotoxin in halothane hepatitis model in rats (abstr)
 [Lind & others], A220
 and hepatotoxicity of halothane in man (abstr) [Cousins & others],
 A223
 local anesthetics, using rat hepatocytes (abstr) [Denson & others],
 A234
 perioperative drugs, contrasting effects of inhalational anesthetics
 on (abstr) [Wood & Wood], A245
 of sevoflurane, deuteration reduced significantly (abstr) [Holaday
 & England], A246
 BIRCHER, N., A80, A81, A82
 BISHOP, M. J., 546, A104, A473
 BIVINS, B. A., A210
 BIZZARD-SCHMID, M. D., A198
 BJORAKER, D. G., A7, A155, A156
 BLACKBURN, C. L., 439
 BLAIN, R., 325
 BLANCATO, L. S., A396, A422
 BLANCHET, F., 22
 BLEDSOE, S. W., A315
 Bleeding, see under Blood, coagulation; Complications; Hemorrhage
 Bleomycin, see under Antibiotics
 BLIKIAN, A., A404
 BLITT, C. D., 50
 Block, nerve, see under Anesthetic techniques, regional; Nerves
 Blood, anemia, and correction of systemic vascular resistance for he-
 matocrit values (abstr) [Komatsu & others], A124
 effect on gas exchange in pulmonary edema (abstr) [Bishop &
 Cheney], A104
 in failure to correct nitrous oxide toxicity with folic acid (cor-
 respondence) [O'Sullivan & others], 558
 in failure to correct nitrous oxide toxicity with folic acid (cor-
 respondence) [Skacel & others], 557
 artificial (Fluosol-DA), hemodilution with, and HES, effects of, on
 tissue oxygenation (abstr) [Kosugi & others], A108
 transfusion with: ability to maintain O₂ transport; histopathology
 of organs (abstr) [Djordjevic & others], A143
 coagulation, in humans following inhalation anesthetics or fentanyl
 (abstr) [Fyman & others], A328
 protamine, infusion of, *in vivo* platelet response to (abstr) [Bjor-
 aker & Ketcham], A7
 protamine, right atrial and left atrial injection of, cardiovascular
 effects of, compared (abstr) [Masone & others], A6
 time, activated, during acute respiratory acidosis and alkalosis
 (abstr) [Seto & others], A8
 2,3-diphosphoglycerate, hemodynamic and oxygen delivery changes
 after transfusion in acute respiratory failure (abstr) [Kahn &
 others], A106
 hematopoiesis, in failure to correct nitrous oxide toxicity with folic
 acid (correspondence) [O'Sullivan & others], 558
 in failure to correct nitrous oxide toxicity with folic acid (cor-
 respondence) [Skacel & others], 557
 hemodilution, acute, of polycythemic mountain climbers (abstr)
 [Sarnquist & others], A31
 and severe hypotension, electrical correlates of brain injury re-
 sulting from (abstr) [Chadwick & others], A315
 in therapy of global brain ischemia (GBI) in monkeys (abstr)
 [Gisvold & others], A98
 with artificial blood, and HES, effects of, on tissue oxygenation
 (abstr) [Kosugi & others], A108
 leukocytes, polymorphonuclear, changes in function of, *in vivo* and
in vitro with anesthesia and hypothermia (abstr) [Bohn &
 others], A133

- loss, low-dose enflurane does not increase, during therapeutic abortion (clinical report) [Sidhu & Cullen], 127
- neutrophils, microbicidal function, effect of halothane and N_2O on [Welch & Zaccari], 172
- plasma proteins, binding of neuromuscular blocking agents to (abstr) [Foldes & others], A274
- platelets, counts, changes in, following massive blood transfusion in pediatric patients (abstr) [Coté & others], A409
- in humans following inhalation anesthetics or fentanyl (abstr) [Fyman & others], A328
- in vivo response of, to clinical protamine sulfate infusion (abstr) [Bjoraker & Ketcham], A7
- polycythemia, in mountain climbers, acute hemodilution of (abstr) [Sarnquist & others], A31
- proteins, reduced, pulmonary edema induced by acid aspiration is not altered by (abstr) [LaMantia & Geer], A112
- volume, hypovolemia, in swine, ketamine administration in (abstr) [Bogetz & others], A29
- Blood flow, brain, see under Brain
- Blood pressure(s), alfentanil and (abstr) [McPherson & others], A354
- baroreceptor reflexes, halothane and [Seagard & others], 191
- baroreflex(es), carotid sinus, isoflurane and (abstr) [Elegbe & others], A297
- control, of heart rate, effect of isoflurane and isoflurane with nitrous oxide on (abstr) [Duke & others], A41
- drug effects, relevance of plasma histamine levels to hypotension (correspondence) [Beaven], 425
- relevance of plasma histamine levels to hypotension (correspondence) [Hirshman & others], 424
- relevance of plasma histamine levels to hypotension (correspondence) [Philbin & others], 425
- hypertension, antihypertensive therapy in reversal of changes in (abstr) [Hoffman & others], A36
- oxytocic drugs and (correspondence) [Barros], 70
- refractory, during coarctectomy (clinical report) [Wilkinson & Clark], 540
- hypotension, cause(s) of, after pneumothorax evacuation (abstr) [Pavlin & others], A121
- cerebrovascular response to: effect of antihypertensive therapy (abstr) [Hoffman & others], A36
- maternal, during epidural anesthesia for cesarean section, incidence and neonatal effects of (abstr) [Brizgys & others], A395
- measurement, Dinamap® in, modification of, for mechanical sphygmomanometry (correspondence) [Riopelle], 245
- direct, effect of dynamic response of transducer-tubing system on accuracy of direct blood pressure measurement (abstr) [Boutros & Albert], A149
- from finger, evaluation of device producing noninvasive, pulsatile, calibrated (abstr) [Smith & others], A150
- neonatal, correlation of, with mode of delivery and type of anesthesia (abstr) [Peng & others], A422
- pregnancy, maternal hypotension, current criteria and (abstr) [James & others], A393
- pulmonary, algorithm for automatic removal of ventilatory distortions of (abstr) [Ricks & Meathe], A166
- and systemic, high, post-burn, serotonin blockade in prevention of (abstr) [Meuleman & others], A115
- vascular capacitance, during cardiopulmonary bypass, isoflurane's potency in, compared to enflurane and halothane (abstr) [Lippmann & others], A371
- vascular, resistance, needs correction for hematocrit values (abstr) [Komatsu & others], A124
- Blood transfusion, see Transfusion
- BLOOR, B. C., A51, A64
- BLUHM, C., A201
- BOBA, A., 547, A449
- Body weight, see under Complications, obesity; Fluid balance; Pharmacokinetics, uptake
- BOECKMANN, A. S., A445
- BOGETZ, M. S., A29, A331
- BOHN, D., A133
- BONET, J. F., A136
- BONILLA, F. A., A236
- BONVENTRE, J., A35
- BOOIJ, L. H. D. J., A253
- Book reviews, BENJAMIN, B., *Atlas of Paediatric Endoscopy*, 254
- BOWMAN, W. C., *Pharmacology of the Neuromuscular Function*, 71, 560
- CONAHAN, T. J., III, *Cardiac Anesthesia*, 433
- FISCHBACH, D. P., AND FOGDALL, R. P., *Coagulation: The Essentials*, 71
- GORSKY, B. H., *Pain, Origin and Treatment*, 72
- GREGORY, G. A. (ed.), *Respiratory Failure in the Child* (Clinics in Critical Care Medicine, Vol. 3), 559
- HUCH, R., HUCH, A., AND LUBBERS, D. W. (eds.), *Transcutaneous P_{O_2}* , 559
- ISRAEL, J. S., AND DEKORNFELD, T. J., *Recovery Room Care*, 254
- JAMES, F. M., III, AND WHEELER, A. S. (eds.), *Obstetric Anesthesia: The Complicated Patient*, 433
- KATZ, J., BENUMOF, J., AND KADIS, L. B., *Anesthesia and Uncommon Diseases*, 72
- KIMMICH, H. P. (ed.), *Monitoring of Vital Parameters During Extracorporeal Circulation*, 559
- KITAHATA, L. M., AND COLLINS, J. G. (eds.), *Narcotic Analgesics in Anesthesiology*, 254
- MAYER, B. W., *Pediatric Anesthesia*, 71
- MILLER, R. D. (ed.), *Anesthesia*, 147
- MOLITCH, M. E., *Management of Medical Problems in Surgical Patients*, 559
- WOO, S. W. (ed.), *Ambulatory Anesthesia Care*, 433
- BOREL, J. D., 48, A239
- BORG, T., A128
- BORG, U. R., A465
- BOSNJAK, Z. J., 473
- BOSTON, J. R., A158, A161
- BOUCHAL, R. L., A376, A377
- BOURIN, M., A139
- BOUTROS, A., A149
- BOVE, E. L., A78
- BOVILL, J. G., 439
- BOWDLE, T. A., A212
- BOWE, E. A., A453
- BOWERS, B., 338
- BOWMAN, W. C., *Pharmacology of the Neuromuscular Function* (book review), 71, 560
- BOYLE, W., A328
- BOYSEN, P. G., A499
- Bradycardia, see under Complications; Heart, arrhythmia
- BRAILS福德, J. D., 399
- Brain, Amygdala, activity of, and tetraphasic action of lidocaine on CNS electrical activity and behavior in cats [Seo & others], 451
- anoxia, barbiturates in, question of (editorial views) [Michenfelder], 74
- in thiopental therapy following experimental cardiac arrest in cats [Todd & others], 76
- blood flow, CO_2 responsiveness of, during isoflurane anesthesia and N_2O sedation in cats (abstr) [Drummond & others], A333
- and cardiopulmonary function, effects of HFV vs. IPPV on (abstr) [Auffant & others], A88
- comparative effects of halothane, enflurane, and isoflurane on (abstr) [Todd & others], A332
- differential effects of anesthetics on chemical regulation of (abstr) [Edmonds & others], A70
- distribution of, during halothane anesthesia (abstr) [Chen & others], A37
- during HFPPV and IPPV at normal and elevated ICP (abstr) [Bunegin & others], A465
- and effect of increased intracranial pressure on cerebral O_2 consumption (abstr) [Backofen & others], A38
- hypercarbia as influence on, in isolated canine brain (abstr) [Fitzpatrick & others], A316
- and ICP/CBF effects of volume loading during PEEP administration (correspondence) [Doblar], 63

- and ICP/CBF effects of volume loading during PEEP administration (correspondence) [Drummond & others], 62
- in isoflurane at and above concentrations which suppress EEG (abstr) [Newberg & others], A334
- local, during high dose fentanyl in rat (abstr) [Maekawa & others], A348
- measurement of, during halothane anesthesia in hypoxemic newborn lambs (abstr) [Cameron & others], A425
- in newborn lamb, effects of severe alkalosis and hypoxemia on (abstr) [Gregory & others], A424
- and oxygen consumption, effects of sufentanil on (abstr) [Keykha & others], A248
- oxygen metabolism, and electroencephalogram, effects of nitrous oxide on [Fitzpatrick & Gilboe], 480
- and reflow phenomenon, in dog, effect of Ca^{++} channel blocker on (abstr) [Gergis & others], A363
- regional CBF and CMRO₂, CMRgl, during N₂O or halothane (abstr) [Pelligrino & others], A249
- in response to alfentanil (abstr) [McPherson & others], A354
- in response to high-dose fentanyl in rats [Carlsson & others], 375
- in response to hypotension: effect of antihypertensive therapy (abstr) [Hoffman & others], A36
- blood volume, and intracranial pressure, comparison of effects of isoflurane, enflurane, halothane and fentanyl on (abstr) [Artru], A374
- blood-brain barrier, effects of high-dose fentanyl on, in rats [Carlsson & others], 375
- fentanyl and (editorial views) [Stanski & Hug], 435
- central nervous system, and structural specificity of barbiturates (medical intelligence) [Andrews & Mark], 314
- cerebral protection, in global brain ischemia (GBI), in monkeys (abstr) [Gisvold & others], A98
- convulsions, following high-dose fentanyl in rats [Carlsson & others], 375
- in lidocaine infusion in cats [Seo & others], 451
- electrical activity, in isoflurane at and above concentrations which suppress EEG (abstr) [Newberg & others], A334
- electroencephalogram, quantitative, in study of action of benzodiazepine antagonist during midazolam infusion in steady-state (abstr) [Schwilden & others], A326
- electroencephalography, in lidocaine infusion in cats [Seo & others], 451
- oxygen metabolism, and cerebrovascular tone effects of nitrous oxide on [Fitzpatrick & Gilboe], 480
- in study of barbiturate vs. halothane in cerebrovascular thromboembolic episodes (abstr) [Reid & others], A317
- in study of brain injury resulting from severe hypotension and hemodilution (abstr) [Chadwick & others], A315
- in study of effects of high-dose fentanyl on cerebral circulation and metabolism in rats [Carlsson & others], 375
- in study of effects of thiopental therapy following cardiac arrest [Todd & others], 76
- encephalography, in barbiturates for brain resuscitation (editorial views) [Michenfelder], 74
- fatty acid metabolism, barbiturate and calcium antagonist attenuation of, during global ischemia in rats (abstr) [Shiu & others], A250
- glucose utilization, regional CBF and CMRO₂, CMRgl, during N₂O or halothane (abstr) [Pelligrino & others], A249
- regional, and ketamine-induced behavior in rat, influence of droperidol, diazepam, and physostigmine on [Oguchi & others], 353
- hippocampus, action of lidocaine on, in cats [Seo & others], 451
- hypoxia, or ischemia, cerebral protection by isoflurane during (abstr) [Newberg & Michenfelder], A335
- and non-invasive monitoring of, during general anesthesia (abstr) [Fox & others], A160
- ³¹phosphate nuclear magnetic resonance spectrometry during (abstr) [Ng & others], A126
- injury, electrical correlates of, resulting from severe hypotension and hemodilution (abstr) [Chadwick & others], A315
- intracranial pressure, and blood volume, comparison of effects of isoflurane, enflurane, halothane and fentanyl on (abstr) [Artru], A374
- and cardiopulmonary function, effects of HFV vs. IPPV on (abstr) [Auffant & others], A88
- comparative effects of halothane, enflurane, and isoflurane on (abstr) [Todd & others], A332
- and CSF outflow resistance during pentobarbital and halothane anesthesia in cat (abstr) [Maffeo & others], A367
- and CSF production in dog, following enflurane anesthesia [Artru & others], 255
- during endotracheal suctioning, randomized study of drugs preventing increases (clinical report) [White & others], 242
- elevated, and normal, cerebral blood flow during HFPPV and IPPV at (abstr) [Bunegin & others], A465
- furosemide in reduction of, in cerebral injury in dogs (abstr) [Marshall & others], A308
- and ICP/CBF effects of volume loading during PEEP administration (correspondence) [Doblar], 63
- and ICP/CBF effects of volume loading during PEEP administration (correspondence) [Drummond & others], 62
- increase in during suctioning-stimulation vs. rise in PaCO₂ (clinical report) [Fisher & others], 416
- increased, effect of, on cerebral O₂ consumption (abstr) [Backofen & others], A38
- mean arterial pressure and heart rate following midazolam or thiopental in humans with intracranial masses (abstr) [Cottrell & others], A323
- monitoring of, in prevention of tension pneumocephalus (correspondence) [Toung & others], 65
- response to nitroglycerin and nitroprusside, technique of administration alters (abstr) [Scuderi & Stullken], A311
- response to PaCO₂, mechanical hyperventilation potentiates, in head trauma (abstr) [Raley & others], A90
- succinylcholine and, in cats (abstr) [Cottrell & others], A310
- ischemia, barbiturate vs. halothane in (abstr) [Reid & others], A317
- barbiturates in, question of (editorial views) [Michenfelder], 74
- comparison of barbiturate and calcium antagonist attenuation of brain free fatty acid liberation during (abstr) [Shiu & others], A250
- focal lesions, ethanol enhances enlargement of (abstr) [Albin & others], A309
- global (GBI), multifaceted therapy after, in monkeys (abstr) [Gisvold & others], A98
- or hypoxemia, cerebral protection by isoflurane during (abstr) [Newberg & Michenfelder], A335
- and non-invasive monitoring of, during general anesthesia (abstr) [Fox & others], A160
- and reflow phenomenon, in dog, effect of Ca^{++} channel blocker on (abstr) [Gergis & others], A363
- in thiopental therapy following experimental cardiac arrest in cats [Todd & others], 76
- metabolism, comparative effects of halothane, enflurane, and isoflurane on (abstr) [Todd & others], A332
- hypercarbia as influence on, in isolated canine brain (abstr) [Fitzpatrick & others], A316
- in newborn lamb, effects of severe alkalosis and hypoxemia on (abstr) [Gregory & others], A424
- in response to high-dose fentanyl in rats [Carlsson & others], 375
- subcortical local, increases with fentanyl-induced seizures (abstr) [Tommasino & others], A349
- monitoring, electroretinogram, influences of volatile anesthetics on, in rabbits (abstr) [Tashiro & others], A378
- neurotransmitters, changes caused by CO₂ in discrete brainstem nuclei, effect of halothane on (abstr) [Roizen & others], A339
- oxygen consumption, and blood flow, effects of sufentanil on (abstr) [Keykha & others], A248
- cerebrovascular tone, and electroencephalogram, effects of nitrous oxide on [Fitzpatrick & Gilboe], 480
- comparative effects of halothane, enflurane, and isoflurane on (abstr) [Todd & others], A332
- effect of increased intracranial pressure on (abstr) [Backofen & others], A38

- in isoflurane at and above concentrations which suppress EEG (abstr) [Newberg & others], A334
- regional CBF and CMRO₂, CMRgl, during N₂O or halothane (abstr) [Pelligrino & others], A249
- in response to hypotension: effect of antihypertensive therapy (abstr) [Hoffman & others], A36
- oxygenation, during hemorrhage, anesthetic influence on (abstr) [Longnecker & others], A369
- pneumocephalus, tension, prevention of (correspondence) [Toung & others], 65
- protection, barbiturates in, question of (editorial views) [Michenfelder], 74
- by isoflurane during hypoxemia or ischemia (abstr) [Newberg & Michenfelder], A335
- and comparison of barbiturate and calcium antagonist attenuation of brain free fatty acid liberation during global ischemia (abstr) [Shiu & others], A250
- in isoflurane at and above concentrations which suppress EEG (abstr) [Newberg & others], A334
- study of, in thiopental therapy following experimental cardiac arrest in cats [Todd & others], 76
- reticular multi-unit activity, in lidocaine infusion in cats [Seo & others], 451
- seizures, in lidocaine infusion in cats [Seo & others], 451
- volume, increase in, and protrusion, during enflurane, halothane, and isoflurane anesthesia in cats (abstr) [Drummond & others], A336
- water, content, effects of fluid resuscitation on (abstr) [Tommasino & others], A109
- furosemide reduces, in cerebral injury in dogs (abstr) [Marshall & others], A308
- Brainstem auditory evoked potential, see under Monitoring
- BRANDOM, B. W., A415
- BRAZIELE, J., A224
- BREESE, G. R., A494
- BREIVIK, H., A92
- BREWSTER, D. C., A443
- BRIDENBAUGH, P. O., A214
- BRINKMEYER, S. D., A418
- BRISCOE, J. R., A266, A267
- BRIZGYS, R. V., A387, A395
- BRODSKY, J. B., 132, A368
- BROMAGE, P. M., 550
- BROMAGE, P. R., A195
- Bromide, see under Ions; Structure, molecular
- Bronchiolitis, see under Infection(s)
- Broncho-carinal stimulation, see under Complications
- Bronchodilation, see under Lung(s)
- Bronchofiberscopy, see under Anesthetic techniques, bronchoscopy
- Bronchoscopes, see under Equipment
- Bronchoscopy, see under Anesthetic techniques; Surgery
- Bronchostriction, see under Lung(s)
- Bronchus, see under Lung(s)
- BROTHERTON, W. P., 183, A271
- BROWN, B. R., JR., A220
- BROWN, J. T., A482
- BROWN, K., A371
- BROWN, R. H., A319
- BRUCE, D., A438
- BRUGMAN, T., A498
- BRUMMETT, C., A442
- BRUN-BUISSON, C., 233
- BRUNNER, E. A., 332
- BRUNSCHEDE, H., A232
- BRUSS, R. D., 51
- BRZUSTOWICZ, R. M., A420
- BUCHHEIT, W. A., A350
- BUCK, S. H., A213
- BUCKLEY, J. J., A105
- BUFFINGTON, C. W., A434
- BULL, B. S., 399
- BULL, M. H., 399
- BUNEGIN, L., 66, A309, A465
- BUNNEY, W. E., 468
- Bupivacaine, see under Anesthetics, local
- BURCH, P. A., A240
- BURKS, T. F., A213
- BURM, A. G. L., 527
- BURNETT, L. L., 347
- Burns, see under Complications; Electrical systems
- BUSCH, M. T., A211
- BUSCHI, A. J., A118
- BUSH, W. H., 347
- BUTLER, A. B., A367
- BUTLER, J., 51, 424, A476
- Butorphanol, see Analgesics, narcotic
- BUTTNER, E., A442
- BUTZ, R. F., A482
- BW 33A, see Neuromuscular relaxants, atracurium
- BW A444U, see under Neuromuscular relaxants
- BYRICK, R. J., 335
- CAHALAN, M. K., 298, A153, A154
- CAIRNS, A. M., A183, A184
- Calcitonin, see under Hormones
- Calcium, see under Ions
- Calcium channel blockade, see under Ions
- Calcium channel blockers, see under Ions
- CALDERA, D. L., A94
- CALDWELL, C. B., 125, A235
- CALLEN, K. M., A375
- Capsaicin, see under Pharmacology
- CAMERON, C., A425
- CAMERON, J. L., A103, A467
- CAMPBELL, J. N., 65
- CAMPBELL, P. A., A66
- CAMPORESI, E. M., A195, A485
- Cancer, brain, and anesthesia for disruption of blood-brain barrier (abstr) [Bennett & others], A314
- chemotherapy, and anesthesia for disruption of blood-brain barrier (abstr) [Bennett & others], A314
- isolated limb perfusion, hyperthermic, anesthesia for (clinical report) [Cruchley & others], 228
- melanoma, anesthesia for isolated hyperthermic limb perfusion in (clinical report) [Cruchley & others], 228
- Cannulation, see Anatomy, specific vessels; Veins
- CAPEK, R., A202
- CAPISTRANO-BARUH, E., 123
- Captopril, see under Polypeptides
- Carbon dioxide, alterations, differential effects of anesthetics on blood flow following (abstr) [Edmonds & others], A70
- arterial, end-tidal, gradient, optimum PEEP determined by (abstr) [Murray & others], A91
- blood levels, in carbon dioxide embolism during laparoscopy (clinical report) [Yacoub & others], 533
- embolus, during laparoscopy (clinical report) [Yacoub & others], 533
- end-tidal, arterial, gradient, optimum PEEP determined by (abstr) [Murray & others], A91
- concentrations, monitoring high frequency jet ventilation by (abstr) [Mihm & others], A87
- hypercapnia, halothane effects on carotid body chemoreceptors to (editorial views) [Knill & Gelb], 151
- and hypoxia in cat, halothane depresses response of carotid body chemoreceptors to [Davies & others], 153
- hypercarbia, alfentanil and (abstr) [McPherson & others], A354
- in carbon dioxide embolism during laparoscopy (clinical report) [Yacoub & others], 533
- reduces cerebral metabolism in isolated canine brain (abstr) [Fitzpatrick & others], A316
- measurement, in systematic method for validation of gas exchange measurements (laboratory report) [Damask & others], 213
- production, measurement of, by breath-by-breath analysis of VCO₂

- in anesthesia and intensive care (abstr) [Shimada & others], A487
- postoperative, intraoperative, fluid management influences (abstr) [Caldwell & others], A235
- in systematic method for validation of gas exchange measurements (laboratory report) [Damask & others], 213
- tension, ICP response to, mechanical hyperventilation potentiates, in head trauma (abstr) [Raley & others], A90
- ventilatory response, to nalbuphine, and to morphine, compared [Gal & others], 367
- time course of, after intravenous diazepam [Gross & others], 18
- Carbon dioxide laser, see under Equipment
- Carbon dioxide response, see under Ventilation
- Carbon tetrachloride, see under Toxicity
- Cardiac, see under Heart
- Cardiac arrest, see under Complications
- Cardiac calcium control, see under Ions; Muscle
- Cardiac output, see under Heart; Measurement techniques
- Cardiac output detectors, see under Equipment
- Cardiac valvular disease, see under Heart; Complications
- Cardiokymogram, see under Measurement techniques
- Cardiopulmonary bypass, see under Surgery
- Cardiovascular anesthesia, see under Anesthesia
- Cardiovascular toxicity, see under Toxicity
- CARDONA, I., JR., 533
- Carfentanil, see under Analgesics; Anesthesia, intravenous
- CARLET, J., 233
- CARLSSON, C., 375, A248
- Carotid body, see under Receptors, chemoreceptors
- Carotid chemoreflex, see under Reflexes
- Carotid endarterectomy, see under Surgery
- CARR, D. B., A380
- CARTER, A. L., A285
- CARTER, J. G., A285
- CASCORBI, H. F., A319
- CASTAGNOLI, N., JR., A280
- CASTHELY, P. A., A328
- CASTOR, R., A486
- CATCHLOVE, R. F. H., A202
- Catecholamines, see under Sympathetic nervous system
- Catheters, see under Equipment
- Caudal anesthesia, see under Anesthetic techniques, peridural
- Causalgia, see under Sympathetic nervous system
- CAVALLO, R., A145
- CAVENDER, J. B., A126
- CAZALAA, J. A., 293
- Celiac plexus block, see under Anesthetic techniques
- Central nervous system, see under Brain; Spinal cord
- Cerebral blood flow, see Brain, blood flow
- Cerebrospinal fluid, dynamics, anesthetics produce prolonged alterations of (abstr) [Artru], A356
 - endorphins, levels of, in patients with postoperative and chronic pain [Puig & others], 1
 - myelogram, increased resistance to injection in, during spinal anesthesia (correspondence) [Glick], 64
 - outflow resistance and ICP during pentobarbital and halothane anesthesia in cat (abstr) [Maffeo & others], A367
 - pantopaque, increased resistance to injection with, during spinal anesthesia (correspondence) [Glick], 64
 - precipitation, of local anesthetic drugs (clinical report) [Moore], 129
 - pressure, and ICP effects of volume loading during PEEP administration (correspondence) [Doblar], 63
 - and ICP effects of volume loading during PEEP administration (correspondence) [Drummond & others], 62
 - intraoperative measurement of, in detection of tension pneumocephalus (clinical report) [Artru], 59
 - production, and reabsorption, enflurane as influence on, in dog [Artru & others], 255
 - reabsorption, and production, enflurane as influence on, in dog [Artru & others], 255
- Cesarean section, see under Anesthesia, obstetric; Pregnancy; Surgery
- CHADWICK, H. S., 76, A203, A315
- CHALON, J., A169, A360, A361
- CHALONE, J., A341
- CHANARIN, I., 557
- CHASE, C. R., A454
- CHAUDHRY, I., A273
- Chemoreceptors, see under Receptors
- Chemotherapy, see under Cancer
- CHEN, C. T., A103
- CHEN, L., A482
- CHEN, R. Y. Z., A37
- CHENEY, F. W., A104, A121, A459, A473
- CHENG, A., A219
- CHI, O. Z., A49
- CHIEN, S., A37
- CHINTHAGADA, M., 364
- CHINYANGA, H. M., A416
- Chloroform, see under Anesthetics, volatile
- Chloroprocaine, see under Anesthetics, local
- Cholinesterases, see under Enzymes
- CHRISTIAN, C., II, A9, A10, A13, A14
- Chromatography, see under Measurement techniques
- Cimetidine, see under Gastrointestinal tract; Histamine, antagonists
- Circle absorber system, see under Equipment, circuits
- Circuits, anesthetic, see under Equipment
- Circulation, see under Arteries; Blood pressure; Heart; Microcirculation; Veins and individual organs
- Circulatory shock, see under Shock
- Cirrhosis, see under Complications; Liver
- CLARK, D., A478, A500
- CLARK, D. L., 129
- CLARK, H., 540
- CLAUSEN, J., A477
- CLERGUE, F., A483
- CLIFFORD, B. D., A2
- Closed circuit anesthesia, see under Anesthetic techniques
- Closed system anesthesia, see under Anesthetic techniques
- CLOUTIER, C. A., A134
- Coagulation, see under Blood
- Coarctectomy, see under Surgery, vascular
- COHEN, M., 468
- COHEN, P. J., A451
- COHEN, S. E., 209
- COHN, R. B., 132
- COLGAN, F. J., A462, A463
- COLLIER, C., 427
- COLLINS, J. G., A303
- COLLINS, W., A196
- Coma, see under Complications
- Complement, see under Immune response
- Complications, accidents, people fail more often than equipment (correspondence) [Misuraca], 430
 - adult respiratory distress syndrome, following bleomycin therapy, oxygen enriched gas mixtures in prevention of (abstr) [Lamantia & others], A484
 - air embolism, balloon catheter in prevention of (correspondence) [Bunegin & Albin], 66
 - balloon catheter in prevention of (correspondence) [Diaz], 66
 - prevention of, while inserting central catheters (correspondence) [Horrow & Laucks], 350
 - prevention of, while inserting central catheters (correspondence) [Kopman], 349
 - venous, incidence of, during epidural catheter insertion (clinical report) [Naulty & others], 410
 - with sheath introducer kit (correspondence) [Frankhouser], 429
- anesthesia recall, of surgery in victims of major trauma: effect of anesthetic dose (abstr) [Bogetz & Katz], A331
- anesthetic related: comparisons of type, frequency, and duration between OR and RR (abstr) [Vaughan & Vaughan], A95
- prospective model to identify perioperative risks (abstr) [Vaughan & Vaughan], A93
- apnea, postoperative, in premature infants, additional causes of (correspondence) [Fisher & others], 428

- aspiration, and effectiveness of sodium citrate as antacid (clinical report) [Gibbs & others], 44
- and gastric volume in early pregnancy, effect of metoclopramide [Wyner & Cohen], 209
- in obstetrics, challenge to use of *d*-tubocurarine prior to succinylcholine in prevention of (correspondence) [Crawford], 549
- prevention of, in rapid sequence induction in patients with full stomach (correspondence) [Baraka], 543
- and rate of recovery of airway protection after paralysis with curare (abstr) [Pavlin & others], A283
- aspiration pneumonia, acid, Alka-Seltzer* for prophylactic use in prevention of (abstr) [Chen & others], A103
- acid, pulmonary edema induced by, is not altered by hypoproteinemia (abstr) [LaMantia & Geer], A112
- safety and efficacy of cimetidine and antacid in prevention of, in cesarean section (abstr) [Hodgkinson & others], A408
- treatment with high frequency oscillatory ventilation (abstr) [Toung & others], A467
- unilateral hydrochloric, in dog, differential lung ventilation with PEEP following (abstr) [Pace & others], A460
- unilateral hydrochloric acid, synchronous versus asynchronous differential lung ventilation following (abstr) [East & others], A171
- asthma, aminophylline and anesthesia in (correspondence) [Stirt & Sternick], 252
- isoproterenol affects pharmacokinetics of aminophylline in (abstr) [O'Rourke & Crone], A101
- atelectasis, prevention of, after upper abdominal operations (abstr) [Stock & others], A456
- bradycardia, during cardiac output measurement by thermodilution (clinical report) [Nishikawa & Dohi], 538
- broncho-carinal stimulation, study of effects of acute cardiac sympathectomy [Dohi & others], 359
- burns, in pediatric patients, chemoprophylaxis of increased gastric acidity and bleeding in (abstr) [Martyn], A411
- pulmonary and systemic hypertension following, serotonin blockade prevents (abstr) [Mevlema & others], A115
- surgery for, epinephrine levels pre and post application of topical epinephrine during (abstr) [Timonen & others], A138
- cardiac arrest, associated with pneumocephalus (correspondence) [Toung & others], 65
- and brain resuscitation with barbiturates (editorial views) [Michenfelder], 74
- experimental, neurologic effects of thiopental therapy following [Todd & others], 76
- neurologic outcome of survivors of (abstr) [Abramson & others], A92
- in patient with Eisenmenger's syndrome, Swan-Ganz catheter complication and (clinical report) [Devitt & others], 335
- prolonged standard and "new" external cardiopulmonary resuscitation in, in dogs, recovery after (abstr) [Alifimoff & others], A82
- cardiovascular, Goldman Cardiac Risk Index in estimation of (abstr) [Jeffrey & others], A443
- postoperative, in aged surgical patients (abstr) [Schneider & Schneider], A441
- central nervous, postoperative, in aged surgical patients (abstr) [Schneider & Schneider], A441
- cirrhosis, pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of ORG NC45 in (abstr) [Duvaldestin & others], A238
- in surgical patients, fentanyl pharmacokinetics in (abstr) [Duvaldestin & others], A237
- coma, in head trauma, mechanical hyperventilation potentiates ICP response to PaCO_2 in (abstr) [Raley & others], A90
- convulsions, fentanyl-induced, subcortical local brain metabolism increases with (abstr) [Tommasino & others], A349
- in tetraphasic action of lidocaine in cats [Seo & others], 451
- dilation, endotracheal balloon cuff, of tracheostomal stenosis (clinical report) [Lebowitz & others], 323
- dural puncture, inadvertent, collapse after epidural injection following (correspondence) [Collier], 427
- equipment, defective ventilator gas evacuation outlet valve, insidious PEEP from (correspondence) [Henzig], 251
- responsibility for: consumer vs. manufacturer (correspondence) [Boba], 547
- scavenging circuit, and safe anesthetic gas pollution control (correspondence) [Milliken], 543
- fire, endotracheal tube, during carbon dioxide laser use: effect of helium concentration (abstr) [Pashayan & Gravenstein], A182
- fixed-drug eruption, to thiopental (clinical report) [Butler & others], 51
- gangrene, following intra-arterial thiopental (correspondence) [Taff], 543
- gastric bleeding, increased, in burned pediatric patients, chemoprophylaxis of (abstr) [Martyn], A411
- gastrointestinal, postoperative, in aged surgical patients (abstr) [Schneider & Schneider], A441
- hemorrhage of trauma victims admitted directly from accident by helicopter, four year mortality in (abstr) [Mackenzie & others], A96
- hepatic, postoperative, in aged surgical patients (abstr) [Schneider & Schneider], A441
- hiccups, treatment of, by continuous positive airway pressure in anesthetized subjects (correspondence) [Saitto & others], 345
- hypertension, antihypertensive therapy in reversal of changes in (abstr) [Hoffman & others], A36
- refractory, during coarctectomy (clinical report) [Wilkinson & Clark], 540
- hypoxemia, in premature infants, additional causes of (correspondence) [Fisher & others], 428
- hypoxia, and views of oxygen analyzers by public, attorneys and anesthesiologist (correspondence) [Feingold], 553
- internal jugular vein thrombosis, do pulmonary artery catheters cause? (abstr) [Elinger & others], A118
- intra-arterial injections, of thiopental (correspondence) [Taff], 543
- intravascular injection, components, as effective test dose prior to epidural block (correspondence) [Moore & Batra], 141
- components, as effective test dose prior to epidural block (correspondence) [Morison], 140
- malignant hyperthermia abnormally high oxygen consumption in, induced by non-anesthetic stress (abstr) [Roberts & others], A229
- dantrolene and (correspondence) [Dolan], 246
- halothane-induced, prevention of, by pretreatment with metocurine iodide (abstr) [Roberts & others], A224
- patients susceptible to, regulation of dantrolene pretreatment in, using platelet bioassay (abstr) [Mahowald & others], A226
- platelet-halothane bioassay for (abstr) [Solomons & Masson], A225
- spectrum of susceptibility to, diagnostic contracture phenotypes vs. metabolic responses to anesthetic challenge (abstr) [Nelson & others], A227
- verapamil attenuation of, in pigs (abstr) [Zukaitis & others], A228
- muscle pains, challenge to use of *d*-tubocurarine prior to succinylcholine in prevention of (correspondence) [Crawford], 549
- myasthenia gravis, diagnostic value of systemic curare testing in (clinical report) [Balestrieri & Prough], 226
- myocardial infarction, effect of halothane and fentanyl on (abstr) [Mergner & others], A17
- neonatal sepsis, presenting as delayed emergence from general anesthesia (clinical report) [Hinkle], 412
- neuropathy, and functional anatomy of cervical sympathetic trunk (correspondence) [McLeskey & Jaffe], 139
- and functional anatomy of cervical sympathetic trunk (correspondence) [Vandam], 139
- obesity, cardiac performance in, during anesthesia and surgery (abstr) [Shibutani & others], A73
- halothane biotransformation, in [Bentley & others], 94
- morbid, one-lung anesthesia in (clinical report) [Brodsky & others], 192
- pseudocholinesterase activity, and succinyletholine requirement (clinical report) [Bentley & others], 48
- paralysis, intraoperative loss of somatosensory-evoked potentials in prediction of (clinical report) [Grundy & others], 321
- pericardial tamponade, hemodynamic response to ketamine in (abstr) [Ebert & others], A28

- pneumocephalus, intraoperative development of, nitrous oxide in (clinical report) [Artru], 59
tension, prevention of (correspondence) [Toung & others], 65
pneumonia, pseudomonas, in guinea pigs, effects of ketamine and halothane on mortality due to (abstr) [Mathieu & others], A359
pneumothorax, evacuation, cause(s) of hypotension after (abstr) [Pavlin & others], A121
postextubation croup, prophylactic effect of dexamethasone and/or lidocaine on, in children (abstr) [Pillalamarri & others], A429
postoperative pulmonary, after coronary artery by-pass surgery, pre-operative pulmonary function tests and (abstr) [Boysen], A499
postoperative respiratory, in influenza virus-infected ferrets (abstr) [Knight & others], A493
pulmonary, risk of cardiac operations in patients with (abstr) [Warner & others], A57
pulmonary artery catheterization (abstr) [Rao & others], A116
pulmonary artery rupture, in Swan Ganz catheter placement (abstr) [McDonald & Zaidan], A24
pulmonary edema, gas exchange in, effect of anemia on (abstr) [Bishop & Cheney], A104
recovery, post-anesthesia, predictors of (abstr) [Cork & Gluck], A440
renal failure, atracurium in patients with (abstr) [Utting & others], A252
pharmacokinetics of midazolam in (abstr) [Vinik & others], A366
reoperation for coronary artery grafting surgery (abstr) [Brummett & others], A442
respiratory, and differences in outcome following lower abdominal elective surgery under regional or general anesthesia (abstr) [Chase & others], A454
postoperative, in aged surgical patients (abstr) [Schneider & Schneider], A441
of trauma victims admitted directly from accident by helicopter, four year mortality in (abstr) [Mackenzie & others], A96
Rubenstein-Taybi syndrome, succinylcholine in (correspondence) [Stirt], 429
sore throat, from intubation, prevention of, lubrication of tracheal tubes in (clinical report) [Stock & Downs], 418
spinal, during administration of spinal anesthesia (correspondence) [Glick], 64
subarachnoid injection, components, as effective test dose prior to epidural block (correspondence) [Moore & Batra], 141
components, as effective test dose prior to epidural block (correspondence) [Morison], 140
thrombus, catheter, lowers cardiac output determinations by thermal dilution (abstr) [Bjoraker & Ketcham], A155
tracheal intubation, in study of effects of acute cardiac sympathectomy [Dohi & others], 359
tracheostomal stenosis, endotracheal balloon cuff dilatation of (clinical report) [Lebowitz & others], 323
trauma, cranial cerebral, in victims admitted directly from accident by helicopter, four year mortality in (abstr) [Mackenzie & others], A96
tympanic membrane rupture, after anesthesia with nitrous oxide (clinical report) [Perreault & others], 325
upper respiratory, viral infections, anesthesia and (abstr) [Tait & others], A450
urinary, postoperative, in aged surgical patients (abstr) [Schneider & Schneider], A441
valvular heart disease, non-invasive prediction of ventricular dysfunction in (abstr) [Mangano & others], A21
Computers, see under Equipment; Measurement techniques; Records, anesthesia; Statistics
CONAHAN, T. J., II, A244
CONAHAN, T. J., III, *Cardiac Anesthesia* (book review), 433
CONDOS, S., A22
Congenital defects, see under Genetic factors; individual organs
CONLEY, L., A495
Connectors, see under Equipment
CONNELLY, A. S., A135
CONOVER, W. B., A137
Continuous positive airway pressure, see under Ventilation
Continuous positive-pressure breathing, see under Ventilation
Contractility, see under Heart; Muscle(s); Uterus
Convulsions, see under Anticonvulsants; Brain; Complications; Toxicity
COOK, D. R., A415, A428
COOK, R. I., A147, A292
COOMBS, D. W., A206, A408
COOPER, R. B., A457
COORMASTIC, M., A432
CORK, R. C., 94, A170, A191, A207, A244, A300, A301, A381, A440
CORKE, B. C., A75
Coronary, see under Heart, blood flow; Heart, coronary occlusion
Coronary artery bypass, see under Surgery
CORRELL, J. W., A177
Corticosteroids, see under Hormones
Cortisol, see under Hormones
COSGROVE, D. M., A290
COSMI, E. V., 345
COSTIN, M., 547
COTÉ, C. J., A409, A410, A414
COTE, M. E., A35
COTTRELL, J. E., A310, A323, A328
COUDERC, E., A237
COUSINS, M. J., 160, A216, A222, A223
COVELER, L. A., 533
COVINO, B., A186, A187, A190, A197, A198, A199, A401, A426
COWAN, R. I., 404
COWLEY, R. A., A96
COYLE, D. E., A209
CRAGO, B. R., A207
CRANE, A. M., A313
CRAVER, J. M., A74
CRAWFORD, J. S., 549
CRAYTHORNE, N. W. B., A439
CRONE, R. K., A101, A389
CRONNELLY, R., 203, 261, 309, A153, A154, A278
CROSBY, G., A313
Croup, postextubation, see under Complications
CRUCHLEY, P. M., 228
CRUL, J. F., A253
CRUZ, J. C., A122
Cryogenics, see Analgesia, cryoanalgesia
Crystalloid fluid balance, see under Fluid balance
CUCCHIARA, R. F., 338
Cuffs, endotracheal, see under Equipment
CULLEN, B. F., 127
CULLEN, D. J., A94, A199, A443
CULLIGAN, J. D., A46, A52
Curare, see under Neuromuscular relaxants
CURLING, P. E., A74
CURTIS, J., A196, A383, A390
CUSICK, J. F., 31
D-600, see under Ions, calcium channel blockade
DAILEY, P. A., A196, A384, A387, A391, A395, A406
DALBORN, M., A458
DALENS, B., 551, 555
DAMASK, M. C., 213, A119, A120
DANIELS, A. L., A35
Dantrolene, see under Hyperthermia, malignant pyrexia; Neuromuscular relaxants
DARNELL, M., A498
DATTA, S., 410, 420, A197, A380, A405
DAUCHOT, P. J., A23
DAVID, Y., A402
DAVIDSON, A., 31
DAVIES, L. R., A285
DAVIES, N. J. H., A477
DAVIES, P., A389
DAVIES, R. O., 153

- DAVIS, J. W., A179
 DAVIS, R. L., A196
 DAVIS, W., A451
 DAYTON, P., A428
 DEBOER, A. G., 527
 Decamethonium, see under Neuromuscular relaxants
 DEC-SILVER, H., A291
 DEDRICK, D. F., A66, A410
 DEERY, A., A273, A274, A275, A345
 Defibrillators, see under Equipment
 DEGOEDE, J., 389
 DEHRING, D. J., A134
 DELAVALLT, E., A483
 DE LA VEGA, R., A399
 DELGUERCIO, L. R., A73
 Denervation, see under Muscle, skeletal; Neuromuscular junction
 Density, see under Physics; Temperature
 DENSON, D. D., A209, A214, A215, A234, A242
 DE ROSAYRO, A. M., A211
 DE SANCTIS, C. A., A377
 DESAUSA, B., A384
 DESMONTS, J. M., 22, A238, A483
 DE SOUSA, H., A402
 DETRE, K., A92
 DEVIIT, J. H., 335
 DEWAN, D., A403
 DE WIT, B., A150
 Dexamethasone, see under Pharmacology
 Dezocine, see under Analgesics, narcotic
 DHAMEE, M. S., A375
 Diagnostic anesthesia, see under Anesthesia; Anesthetic techniques
 Dial mixer, monitored, see under Equipment
 DIAS, J., 183
 DIAZ, J., A269, A271
 DIAZ, P. M., 66
 Diazepam, see under Anticonvulsants; Hypnotics, benzodiazepines
 Diethyl ether, see under Anesthetics, volatile
 DIFAZIO, C. A., 367, 498, A188, A403
 DIFAZIO, C. J., A188
 Differential ventilation, see under Lung(s); Ventilation
 2,3-Diphosphoglycerate, see under Blood
 Distribution, see under Fluid balance; Pharmacokinetics; Solubility; Ventilation
 Disuse atrophy, see under Muscle, skeletal
 Diuretics, see under Kidney
 DIVERTIE, M. B., A57
 DJORDJEVICH, L., A143
 DNA, see under Metabolism; Mitosis
 DOBLAR, D. D., 63
 DODSON, M. G., 533
 DOHI, S., 359, 538
 DOLAN, P. F., 246
 DOLE, K., A113
 DOMINO, E. F., A324
 DOMINO, K. B., A471
 DOMINO, L. E., A324
 DOMINO, S. E., A324
 DONG, W. F., A315
 DONEGAN, J. H., 191
 DONHAM, R. T., 65, A152
 Dopamine, see under Heart; Sympathetic nervous system
 Doppler flow meter, see under Equipment
 Dose-response curves, see under Pharmacology
 DOSHI, D. M., A402
 DOWNES, H., 424, A475, A476
 DOWNING, J. W., 346
 DOWNS, J. B., 230, 418, A457
 DOYLE, E., 321, A158, A161
 dp/dt, see under Heart
 Drapes, see under Equipment
 DREFELDT, B., A486
 DRESEL, P. E., 98
 DRETCHEN, K. L., 381
 Droperidol, see under Anesthetics, intravenous; Ataractics
 Drowning, resuscitation, in dogs (abstr) [Alfonsi & others], A80
 Drowning, resuscitation, gravity drainage or abdominal thrusts in, no improvement in pulmonary status by, in dogs (abstr) [Werner & others], A81
 Drug distribution, see under Pharmacology
 Drugs, see also under Analgesics; Anesthetics; Ataractics; Biotransformation; Interactions; Pharmacology
 Drugs, toxicity, should affect drug choice (correspondence) [Fink], 426
 DRUMMOND, J. C., 62, 549, A39, A332, A333, A336
 DUBOIS, M., 468
 DU BOULAY, P. M. H., 530, A493
 DUCKWORTH, E. N., 498
 DUECK, R., 76, A477, A489, A490
 DUKE, J. H., A456
 DUKE, P. C., A41
 DU MOULIN, G. C., 37
 DUNCALF, D., A276, A345, A351
 DUNLOP, B. J., 76
 DURANT, N. N., A266, A267, A282
 Dural puncture, see under Complications
 DURANT, P. A. C., A195
 DURBIN, C. G., 498, A127
 DUVALDESTIN, P., A237, A238
 DWORSKY, W. A., A407
 Dye dilution, see under Measurement techniques
 Ear, middle ear pressure, after anesthesia with nitrous oxide (clinical report) [Perreault & others], 325
 tympanic membrane rupture, after anesthesia with nitrous oxide (clinical report) [Perreault & others], 325
 EAST, T. D., IV, A171, A460
 EASTWOOD, D. W., 404
 EATON, J. W., A105
 EBERT, J., A28
 Echocardiography, see under Heart; Measurement techniques
 ED₅₀, see under Potency, anesthetic
 EDELMAN, J. D., A388
 Edema, see under Complications; Lung(s)
 EDMONDS, H. L., A70, A317
 Edrophonium, see under Antagonists, neuromuscular relaxants
 Education, anesthesia residency, affects hemodynamic monitoring in cardiac surgical patients (abstr) [Starr & others], A432
 on-the-job training or education? (abstr) [Ronai & Golmon], A433
 training factors in, minimally predict regional anesthesia in practice (abstr) [Horton & others], A434
 computer-assisted, in anesthesia (abstr) [Holley], A452
 cost awareness, as factor in drug selection (abstr) [Philip & Krikorian], A444
 cost effectiveness, and elimination of unnecessary preoperative laboratory tests (abstr) [Kaplan & others], A445
 critiquing anesthetist's plan: attending system (abstr) [Miller], A447
 medical school, and medical students' attitude towards anesthesiology before and after clerkship (abstr) [Samra & others], A451
 medical students, computer-assisted instruction in anesthesia (abstr) [Holley], A452
 medical writing, editorials should elucidate not obfuscate (correspondence) [Scott], 554
 OB anesthesia teaching in U. S. anesthesia residencies (abstr) [Millar & Plumer], A431
 observations and suggestions regarding art of public communication (correspondence) [Downing], 346
 residency, anesthesiology resident selection: value of dean's letters? (abstr) [Vaughan & others], A435
 early evaluations of clinical competence in, predictive capability of (abstr) [Greenhow & Levy], A437
 ranking residency applicants, experience with reporting scheme for (abstr) [Ross], A436
 residents in anesthesiology and psychiatry score similarly on standard psychological tests (abstr) [Bruce & others], A438

- resident selection, criteria, survey of anesthesiology chairmen regarding (abstr) [Spielman & Bowe], A453
- residents, "Clinical Measurement" rotation (abstr) [Nahrwold & Armstrong], A446
- textbook, Miller's "Anesthesia": analysis of bibliographic coverage and up-to-dateness (abstr) [Pittinger], A455
- EDWARDS, MC I. W., 153
- EFENDIC, S., A247
- EGER, E. I., II, 238, 298, A43, A153, A219, A233, A339
- EHRENFELD, W. J., A154
- EHRENWERTH, J., 132
- EISELE, J. H., JR., A398
- Eisenmenger's syndrome, see under Heart
- Ejection fraction, see under Heart
- EL-BAZ, N. M., A205
- Electrical stimulation, see under Anesthetic techniques
- Electrocardiogram, see under Equipment
- Electrocardiography, see under Heart; Monitoring
- Electroconvulsive therapy, effect of, on plasma beta endorphin (abstr) [Cork & others], A301
- Electroencephalogram, see under Equipment
- Electroencephalography, see under Brain; Monitoring
- Electromyography, see under Measurement techniques
- Electron spin resonance, see under Measurement techniques
- Electrophysiology, see under Heart
- Electroretinogram, see under Brain; Monitoring
- ELEGBE, E. O., A297
- EL-ETR, A. A., 364, A12, A116
- ELINGER, J. H., A118, A131
- ELLIOTT, P., A72
- ELLIS, R. J., A27
- ELLISON, N., 345
- ELLIOTT, M. B., 146
- Embolism, air, balloon catheter in prevention of (correspondence) [Bunegin & Albin], 66
- balloon catheter in prevention of (correspondence) [Diaz], 66
- carbon dioxide, during laparoscopy (clinical report) [Yacoub & others], 533
- in children undergoing suboccipital craniotomy (clinical report) [Cucchiara & Bowers], 338
- during radical hysterectomy (clinical report) [Naulty & others], 420
- intraoperative development of, nitrous oxide in (clinical report) [Artur], 59
- nonlethal slow, effects of IPPV and high frequency ventilation (HFV) on (abstr) [Hoff & others], A84
- paradoxical, implication for, and atrial pressures in seated position [Perkins-Pearson & others], 493
- prevention of, while inserting central catheters (correspondence) [Horrow & Laucks], 350
- prevention of, while inserting central catheters (correspondence) [Kopman], 349
- rapid infusion: effects of IPPV and high frequency ventilation (HFV) (abstr) [Hoff & others], A85
- in use of sheath introducer kit (correspondence) [Frankhouser], 429
- venous, incidence of, during epidural catheter insertion (clinical report) [Naulty & others], 410
- venous, PEEP for treatment of (abstr) [Bedford & Perkins-Pearson], A379
- venous, quantitative detection of, by mass spectrometry measurement of end-tidal nitrogen (abstr) [Losee & others], A146
- thromboembolism, lung, during spinal anesthesia, diagnosis of (clinical report) [Berry], 57
- Endobronchial tubes, see under Equipment, tubes
- Endorphins, see under Brain; Cerebrospinal fluid; Hormones; Polypeptides
- Endotoxin shock, see under Shock
- Endotracheal intubation, see under Intubation
- Endotracheal technique, see under Anesthetic techniques
- Endotracheal tubes, see under Equipment, tubes
- End-tidal carbon dioxide concentrations, see under Carbon dioxide
- ENG, D. V., A315
- ENG, M., A85
- ENGLAND, R., A246
- ENGLEBACH, I., 375, A248
- Enzyme(s), cholinesterases, human, interaction of neuromuscular blocking agents with (abstr) [Deery & others], A275
- hepatic, kinetics of bupivacaine, etidocaine, lidocaine, and 2,6-pipecoloxylidide (PPX) using rat hepatocytes (abstr) [Denson & others], A234
- Na, K-ATPase, inhibition, in differential peripheral nerve fiber block (abstr) [Fink & Cairns], A183
- proteolytic, inhibitor of, treatment of septic lung lesion with (abstr) [Traber & others], A132
- pseudocholinesterase, activity, weight, and succinylcholine requirement (clinical report) [Bentley & others], 48
- Enzyme induction, see under Biotransformation; Induction; Metabolism
- Epidural anesthesia, see under Anesthetic techniques, peridural
- Epiglottitis, see under Airway
- Epinephrine, see under Heart, arrhythmia(s); Sympathetic nervous system, catecholamines
- EPSTEIN, B. S., A412
- EPSTEIN, R. M., A61
- Equipment, airway, for fiberoptic endoscopy (correspondence) [Patil & others], 69
- anesthesiologists, and their patients, bacterial interactions between (medical intelligence) [duMoulin & Hedley-Whyte], 37
- anesthetic systems, dynamic measurement of effective impedance in (abstr) [Wajskol & Morris], A488
- angiography, in diagnosis of pulmonary embolism via flow-directed pulmonary artery catheter (clinical report) [Berry], 57
- blood gas tonometer, in bubble equilibration technique for estimating blood gas tensions in operating room (abstr) [Sodal & others], A147
- blood pressure measurement, noninvasive, pulsatile, calibrated, evaluation of (abstr) [Smith & others], A150
- bronchoscopes, Storz-Hopkins, pediatric, flow-pressure characteristics of (abstr) [Widlund & others], A417
- carbon dioxide analyzer, in breath-by-breath analysis of VCO₂ in anesthesia and intensive care (abstr) [Shimada & others], A487
- CO₂ laser, endotracheal tube fire during use of: effect of helium concentration (abstr) [Pashayan & Gravenstein], A182
- cardiac output detectors, capnometry, should it replace capnography in pediatric anesthesia? (abstr) [Jordan & others], A421
- catheter(s), central, preventing air embolism while inserting (correspondence) [Horrow & Laucks], 350
- central, preventing air embolism while inserting (correspondence) [Kopman], 349
- flow-directed, complication related to, in patient with Eisenmenger's syndrome (clinical reports) [Devitt & others], 335
- flow-directed, in diagnosis of pulmonary embolism during spinal anesthesia (clinical report) [Berry], 57
- flow-directed, in internal jugular vein cannulation using antero-lateral approach, transient phrenic nerve blockade during (clinical report) [Stock & Downs], 230
- flow-directed, *in vivo* response of, to nitrous oxide (laboratory report) [du Boulay & others], 530
- flow-directed, in thermomodulation, slowing of heart rate during cardiac output measurement by (clinical report) [Nishikawa & Dohi], 538
- peridural, double lumen, trial of, for clinical anesthesia (abstr) [Amaki & others], A181
- procedure for measuring length of, in epidural space (correspondence) [Jawalekar & Santos], 67
- pulmonary artery, in Doppler-assisted radial artery cannulation (abstr) [McLeskey & Mims], A25
- pulmonary artery, improved draping during use of (correspondence) [Ledray & Bashein], 423
- pulmonary artery, introducer kits (correspondence) [Frankhouser], 429
- pulmonary artery, in investigation of atrial pressures in seated position [Perkins-Pearson & others], 493

- pulmonary artery, placement of, relationship to intra-balloon pressures (abstr) [McDonald & Zaidan], A24
- right atrial, addition of balloon catheter to (correspondence) [Buncgin & Albin], 66
- right atrial, addition of balloon catheter to (correspondence) [Diaz], 66
- Swan-Ganz, in short patient, erroneous CVP with (correspondence) [Salmenperä], 423
- venous, in cannulation of internal jugular vein, caution in (correspondence) [Ellison & others], 345
- circuits, circle, and total anesthesia machine failure during administration of anesthetic (clinical report) [Klein & Ali], 328
- closed, automated oxygen delivery into (abstr) [Spain & others], A173
- closed, use of charcoal to rapidly decrease depth of anesthesia while maintaining correspondence) [Ernst], 343
- scavenging, cross connection of, prevention of (correspondence) [Milliken], 543
- computer(s), and algorithm for automatic removal of ventilatory distortions of pulmonary vascular pressures (abstr) [Ricks & Meathe], A166
- and algorithm for recovery nursing-care allocation (abstr) [Cork & Gluck], A170
- in automated oxygen delivery into closed circuit (abstr) [Spain & others], A173
- cardiac output, thermal dilution, case for standardization of calibration procedures for (abstr) [Bjoraker & Ketcham], A156
- speech recognition system on, for anesthesia record keeping (abstr) [Sarnat & others], A165
- connectors, for fiberoptic endoscopy (correspondence) [Patil & others], 69
- defibrillators, and spontaneous defibrillation in ventricular fibrillation, effect of epinephrine on defibrillation threshold in (abstr) [Otto & others], A83
- Doppler, in detection of air embolism in children undergoing suboccipital craniotomy (clinical report) [Cucchiara & Bowers], 338
- drapes, for pulmonary-artery catheterization (correspondence) [Ledray & Bashein], 423
- electrocardiogram, ST segment trend monitoring for detection of myocardial ischemia (abstr) [Kotly & others], A151
- electroencephalogram, power spectrum correlates of amnesia (abstr) [Levy], A176
- electroencephalograph, spectral analysis and bypass shunting during carotid endarterectomy (abstr) [Rampil & others], A177
- esophageal obturator airway, unusual complication of (clinical report) [Berkebile & Narla], 414
- failure, people fail more often than (correspondence) [Misuraca], 430
- responsibility for: consumer vs. manufacturer (correspondence) [Boba], 547
- filters, charcoal, to rapidly decrease depth of anesthesia while maintaining closed circuit (correspondence) [Ernst], 343
- flowmeter, and total anesthesia machine failure during administration of anesthetic (clinical report) [Klein & Ali], 328
- humidifier, new jet ventilation catheter as (abstr) [Ramanathan & others], A169
- intravenous tubing for large-volume fluid resuscitation: prediction of flow capability (abstr) [Philip & others], A107
- introducers, central catheters, preventing air embolism while inserting (correspondence) [Harrow & Laucks], 350
- central catheters, preventing air embolism while inserting (correspondence) [Kopman], 349
- kits, self-sealing (correspondence) [Frankhouser], 429
- for triple-lumen catheter, in short patient, erroneous CVP with (correspondence) [Salmenperä], 423
- laryngoscope(s), modified blade for, for rat intubation (correspondence) [Morgan], 431
- new anatomic (correspondence) [Beukes], 552
- new pediatric (correspondence) [Matsuki], 556
- polio blade, revival of (correspondence) [Lagade & Poppers], 545
- machines, anesthesia, explosion (correspondence) [Webb & others], 343
- manometers, mechanical sphygmomanometry, modification of Dinamap® for (correspondence) [Riopelle], 245
- masks, for fiberoptic endoscopy (correspondence) [Patil & others], 69
- mass spectrometer, in assessment of effects of hemodilution with artificial blood and HES on tissue oxygenation (abstr) [Kosugi & others], A108
- mass spectrometry, in quantitative detection of venous air embolism in dog (abstr) [Losee & others], A146
- monitored dial mixer, and total anesthesia machine failure during administration of anesthetic (clinical report) [Klein & Ali], 328
- needles, bevel, direction of, and epidural anesthetic spread (clinical report) [Park & others], 327
- oxygen analyzer, in breath-by-breath analysis of $\dot{V}O_2$ in anesthesia and intensive care (abstr) [Shimada & others], A487
- viewed by public, attorneys, and anesthesiologist (correspondence) [Feingold], 553
- patient transfer, operating table to bed (correspondence) [Drummond & Sager], 549
- pulmonary artery catheter, ventilatory distortions of pulmonary vascular pressures with, algorithm for automatic removal of (abstr) [Ricks & Meathe], A166
- pulmonary artery pacing catheter, Swan-Ganz, experience with, in critically ill patients (abstr) [Satish & others], A141
- scavengers, prevention of cross connection of (correspondence) [Milliken], 543
- sonomicrometry, in evaluation of postoperative cardiac function (abstr) [McIntyre & others], A179
- standards, draft, are not acceptable references (correspondence) [Hedley-White], 432
- thermodilution pulmonary artery catheter, error in measurement of cardiac output with (abstr) [Maruschak & others], A152
- thrombus in, lowers cardiac output determinations (abstr) [Bjoraker & Ketcham], A155
- tracheal tube cuffs, and just seal intracuff pressures during mechanical ventilation (abstr) [Bernhard & others], A145
- transcutaneous oxygen electrodes, teflon membranes do not eliminate halothane interference with (abstr) [Muravchick], A168
- in transfer of helium and oxygen, effect of temperature on (abstr) [Neufeld & others], A167
- transducer, -tubing system, effect of dynamic response of, on accuracy of direct blood pressure measurement (abstr) [Boutros & Albert], A149
- transthoracic impedance, recent developments in, resulting in real-time monitoring of cardiac output (abstr) [Sramek & Welter], A178
- tubes, endobronchial, for anesthesia in pulmonary lobar torsion (clinical report) [Moore & others], 129
- endobronchial, for one-lung anesthesia in morbidly obese patients (clinical report) [Brodsky & others], 132
- endobronchial, for selective endobronchial blocking versus selective intubation (correspondence) [Dalens & others], 555
- endotracheal, double-lumen, for anesthesia in pulmonary lobar torsion (clinical report) [Moore & others], 129
- endotracheal, fire during carbon dioxide laser use: effect of helium concentration (abstr) [Pashayan & Gravenstein], A182
- endotracheal, in management of tracheomegaly (correspondence) [Ngeow], 248
- endotracheal, in management of tracheomegaly (correspondence) [Parris], 249
- endotracheal, use of correct, adult tracheal and laryngeal dimensions as indicator for (abstr) [Mackenzie & others], A500
- nasogastric, solution for collecting drainage from (correspondence) [Torretti], 346
- tracheostomy, tracheostomal stenosis and (clinical report) [Lebowitz & others], 323
- tubing, transducer-, system, effect of dynamic response of, on accuracy of direct blood pressure measurement (abstr) [Boutros & Albert], A149
- uterine displacement device (correspondence) [Elliott & others], 146
- valves, and total anesthesia machine failure during administration of anesthetic (clinical report) [Klein & Ali], 328

- ventilator gas evacuation outlet, defective, insidious PEEP from (correspondence) [Henzig], 251
- vaporizer(s), output, and influence of N₂O solubility in volatile anesthetics (abstr) [Lampert & others], A164
- "TEK" type, nitrous oxide as sole carrier gas through, during closed circuit anesthesia (abstr) [Gould & others], A162
- ventilators, gas evacuation outlet valve, defective, insidious PEEP from (correspondence) [Henzig], 251
- and total anesthesia machine failure during administration of anesthetic (clinical report) [Klein & Ali], 328
- volatile anesthetic analyzer, Engstrom EMMA, non-uniform interference by water vapor in (abstr) [Linstromberg & Muir], A163
- ERNST, E. A., 343, A162, A164, A173
- Esophageal obturator airway (EOA), see under Equipment
- ESTAFANOUS, F. G., A47, A157, A290, A432
- Ethanol, see under Alcohol
- Etidocaine, see under Anesthetics, local
- Evoked potentials, see under Brain; Spinal cord
- EWY, G. A., A83
- Exophthalmos, see under Eye(s)
- Explosions, anesthesia machine (correspondence) [Webb & others], 343
- Eye(s), anisocoria, and ipsilateral exophthalmos during enflurane anesthesia (clinical report) [Klein & Kusanin], 237
- exophthalmos, ipsilateral, and anisocoria, during enflurane anesthesia (clinical report) [Klein & Kusanin], 237
- intraocular pressure, effects of combination pancuronium/metocurine (abstr) [McLeskey & others], A270
- visual disturbances, symptom of transurethral prostatic resection reaction (clinical report) [Ovassapian & others], 332
- FABER, L. P., A205
- FAGRAEUS, L., A9, A10, A13, A14
- FAHEY, M. R., 309, A257
- FALK, J. L., A110
- FAN, F.-C., A37
- Fatty acids, see under Metabolism
- FEELEY, T. W., 116, A87, A135
- FEZZOR, M. D., A114
- FEIN, I. A., A110
- FEINGOLD, A., 553
- FELDMAN, H. S., A190, A197, A401, A426
- FELTON, J. S., A368
- Fentanyl, see under Analgesics, narcotic; Anesthetics, intravenous
- Fetus, see under Anesthesia; Placenta; Pregnancy; Toxicity; Uterus
- FEUSTEL, P., A339
- Fiberoptics, see under Equipment
- Fibrillation, see under Heart
- Filters, see under Equipment
- FINCK, A. D., 26
- FINDLAY, J. W. A., A482
- FINE, J., A464
- FINK, B. R., 167, 426, A183, A184, A185, A208
- FINLEY, J. H., A191, A300, A301, A381
- FINNSSON, R., A215
- FINSTER, M., A190, A401
- Fire, see under Complications; Electrical systems; Explosions
- FIRESTONE, S., A410
- FISCHBACH, D. P., AND FOGDALL, R. P., *Coagulation: The Essentials* (book review), 71
- FISH, K. J., A55, A241
- FISHER, D. M., 203, 309, 416, 428, A258, A278, A280, A391
- FISHER, R., A96
- FITZPATRICK, J. H., A316
- FITZPATRICK, J. H., JR., 480
- FLACKE, W., A51, A67
- FLAIM, K. E., A231
- FLEWELLEN, E. H., A227, A272
- Flow-directed catheters, see under Catheters
- Flowmeters, see under Equipment
- FLOYD, H., A403
- Fluid balance, albumin, cardiac function during challenge with, in circulatory shock (abstr) [Falk & others], A110
- vs. hydroxyethyl starch, for colloid infusion after CPB in patients undergoing CABG (abstr) [Lell & others], A113
- before epidural anesthesia, serum chemistry and oncotic pressure changes due to (abstr) [Rock & others], A394
- body weight, response in dogs, influence of ventilation on [Marshall & others], 103
- crystalloid, cardiac function during challenge with, in circulatory shock (abstr) [Falk & others], A110
- and effects of fluid resuscitation on brain water content (abstr) [Tommasino & others], A109
- volume infusion with, early use of PEEP prevents lung water accumulation during (abstr) [McIntyre & others], A114
- distribution, response in dogs, influence of ventilation on [Marshall & others], 103
- hydroxyethyl starch, albumin or saline, cardiac function during, in circulatory shock (abstr) [Falk & others], A110
- and effects of fluid resuscitation on brain water content (abstr) [Tommasino & others], A109
- and hemodilution with artificial blood, effects of, on tissue oxygenation (abstr) [Kosugi & others], A108
- vs. albumin, for colloid infusion after CPB in patients undergoing CABG (abstr) [Lell & others], A113
- mannitol, and ICP/CBF effects of volume loading during PEEP administration (correspondence) [Doblar], 63
- and ICP/CBF effects of volume loading during PEEP administration (correspondence) [Drummond & others], 62
- optimal, of parturients during labor (abstr) [Peng & others], A396
- restoration of, superiority of colloid over crystalloid resuscitation in (abstr) [Belani & others], A105
- Fluid management, intraoperative, of newborns with bacterial peritonitis (abstr) [L'Hommedieu & Hoelzer], A423
- Flunarizine, see under Ions, calcium channel blockade
- Fluoride, see under Ions; Structure, molecular
- Fluorometabolites, see under Biotransformation; Pharmacology; Toxicity
- Fluroxene, see under Anesthetics, volatile
- FLYNN, P. J., A286
- FOLDES, F. F., A268, A273, A274, A275, A276, A277, A345
- FORD, D., A192, A193
- FORGET, G., 325
- FORSTER, A., A480, A481
- FORSYTHE, M. J., 129
- FOSTER, T. S., A210
- FOURNIER, S., A4
- FOX, E. J., A160
- FRAGEN, R. J., A253
- FRAME, J., A13, A14
- FRANK, M., A286
- FRANKHOUSER, P. L., 429
- FRATER, R. W., A6
- FRAZER, B., A43, A339
- Free radicals, see under Biotransformation
- FREEMAN, J., A464
- FREIS, E. S., A295
- FRENIERE, S., A1, A74
- FREUND, P. R., A212
- FREWEN, T., 416
- FRIESEN, R. M., A136
- FRISON, B., A139
- FRYE, R. L., A57
- FUDETA, H., 289
- FUKUNAGA, A. F., A51, A64, A65, A67, A74
- Functional residual capacity, see under Lung(s)
- Furosemide, see under Kidney, diuretics; Pharmacology
- FYMAN, P., A328
- GADDE, P., 468
- GAL, T. J., 367, A159, A479
- GALLAGHER, T. J., A91, A111
- Gallopamil, see under Ions, calcium channel blockade
- GANDHI, S., A169, A394
- GANDHI, S. K., A375
- GANDOLFI, A. J., 48, 94, A220

- Gangrene, see under Complications
- GANZOURI, A. R., A205
- GARNER, L., A61
- Gas chromatography, see under Measurement techniques
- Gas exchange, see under Ventilation
- Gastrointestinal tract, stomach, and effectiveness of sodium citrate as antacid (clinical report) [Gibbs & others], 44
- nasogastric tube in, solution for collecting drainage from (correspondence) [Torretti], 346
- volume in early pregnancy: effect of metoclopramide [Wyner & Cohen], 209
- GAUER, P. K., A457
- GEER, R. T., 103, A112
- GEHA, A. S., A22, A50
- GELB, A. W., 151
- GELINEAU, J., A309
- GELLER, E., 323
- GELMAN, S., A28
- GEMPERLE, M., A480
- GENCARELLI, P. J., A259
- GERDIN, B., A128
- GERGIS, S. D., A288, A289, A363
- GERSON, J. L., A78, A174
- GHANI, G. A., A346
- GHA, J. N., A482
- GHIGNONE, M., A58
- GHONEIM, M. M., A364
- GIBBS, C. P., 44, A393, A408
- GIFFIN, J. P., A310, A323
- GILBERTSON, L., A80
- GILBOE, D. D., 480, A316
- GILLESPIE, T. J., A239
- GILLIG, J., A291
- GILLMOR, S. T., A302
- GILMAN, R. W., A17
- GINTAUTAS, J., A265, A307
- GIONFRIDDO, M., A261, A263, A414
- GIRARD, M., 325
- GIRLING, L., A56, A58
- GISSEN, A., A186, A187
- GISVOLD, S. E., A98
- GLASSENBERG, R., A408
- GLASSER, S. A., A471
- GLICK, J. H., A484
- GLICK, R. V., 64
- GLICKSON, J. D., A126
- GLISSON, S. N., 364, A365
- Glomerular filtration, see under Kidney
- GLOYNA, D. F., 145, A227
- Glucagon, see under Hormones; Metabolism
- GLUCK, C., A170, A440
- Glucose, see under Blood; Metabolism
- Glutathione, see under Metabolism
- Glycopyrrolate, see under Parasympathetic nervous system; Premedication
- GLYNN, C. J., 458
- GOEBELSMANN, U., A382
- GOETZ, W., A106
- GOETZMAN, B. W., A398
- GOLD, M. I., 68, A439
- GOLDNER, P. L., A204
- GOLDMAN, E., A147
- GOLMON, M. E., A433
- GOODMAN, R., A109
- GOORMASTIC, M., A157
- GORSKY, B. H., *Plain, Origin and Treatment* (book review), 72
- GORSKI, D. W., 364, A116
- GOTO, H., A8
- GOUDSOUZIAN, N. G., A284, A409, A410, A413, A414
- GOULD, D. B., A162, A164
- GOURLAY, G. K., 458, A223
- GOTTSCHALK, W., A205
- GRANEY, W. F., A30
- GRAVENSTEIN, J., A182, A393
- GRAVES, D. A., A210
- GREENBLATT, D. J., A325, A366
- GREENHOW, D. E., A437
- GREENE, E. S., A78
- GREGORETTI, S., A256
- GREGORY, G. A., 203, 428, A424, A425
- GREGORY, G. A. (ed.), *Respiratory Failure in the Child* (Clinics in Critical Care Medicine, Vol. 3) (book review), 559
- GREGUS, J., A186, A187
- GRIESEMER, R. W., A48
- GRIFFEN, W. O., A210
- GRISTINA, G., 345
- GRONERT, G. A., 143
- GRONKA, R., A459
- GROSS, D., A97, A98
- GROSS, J. B., 18, 125, A235
- GROSS, T. L., 250
- Growth hormones, see under Hormones
- GRUNDFAST, K. M., 54
- GRUNDY, B. L., 321, A158, A161
- GUTMAN, J., A153
- GUNTUPALLI, K., A468
- Gynecologic anesthesia, see under Anesthesia
- Gynecologic surgery, see under Surgery
- HABERER, J. P., 551, 555, A237
- HACKETT, P., A31
- HAGERDAL, M., A235
- HALBERT, M. K., A70
- HALL, M., A330
- HALL, P., 160
- HALL, P. DE LA M., A216, A222, A223
- HALLÉN, B., 340
- HALLGREN, R., A128
- HALLISEY, J., A478, A500
- Halothane, see under Anesthetics, volatile
- HAM, J. A., 381
- HAMBERGER, B., A247
- HAMEROFF, S. R., A191, A207, A213, A300, A301, A381
- HAMILTON, W. K., A153
- HAMMONDS, W. D., A346
- HANIFIN, J. M., A476
- HANNALLAH, R. S., A412
- HANOWELL, S. T., A76, A77, A337
- HANRATH, P., A153
- HANTLER, C. B., A2
- HARDESTY, A., A438
- HARGER, J., A399
- HARKEN, A. H., A471
- HARMEL, M. H., A160
- HARLEY, D., A371
- HARP, J. R., 375, A248, A350
- HARPER, J., A381
- HARPER, M. H., A219, A233
- HARPER, P. V., A148
- HARRIS, D. D., A4
- HARRISON, W. K., A291
- HARTUNG, J., A310
- HASCHKE, R. H., A138, A212
- HASHIM, S., A22
- HAUPT, M. T., A110
- HAWKINS, R. A., A66
- HAYES, J. K., A180, A421
- HEALD, D. L., A402
- Heart, antiarrhythmics, lidocaine, disposition of, effect of cardiopulmonary bypass on (abstr) [Holley & others], A54
- lidocaine, hemodynamic alterations of, at therapeutic serum concentrations (abstr) [Kahn & others], A53
- lidocaine, in study of antifibrillatory effects of volatile anesthetics

- in acute occlusion/reperfusion arrhythmias (abstr) [Kroll & Knight], A503
- procainamide, in study of antifibrillatory effects of volatile anesthetics in acute occlusion/reperfusion arrhythmias (abstr) [Kroll & Knight], A503
- propranolol, in study of antifibrillatory effects of volatile anesthetics in acute occlusion/reperfusion arrhythmias (abstr) [Kroll & Knight], A503
- verapamil and propranolol as, in aminophylline toxic dogs (abstr) [Friesen & Bonet], A136
- verapamil, in study of antifibrillatory effects of volatile anesthetics in acute occlusion/reperfusion arrhythmias (abstr) [Kroll & Knight], A503
- arrhythmia(s), acute occlusion/reperfusion, antifibrillatory effects of volatile anesthetics in (abstr) [Kroll & Knight], A503
- epinephrine-induced, in dogs, potentiation by thiopental by halothane [Atlee & Malkinson], 285
- halothane-epinephrine, echocardiography in determination of site of origin of [Smith & Dresel], 98
- and influence of succinylcholine and succinylmonocholine on sinoatrial node [Yasuda & others], 289
- in Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome, succinylcholine in (correspondence) [Stirt], 429
- threshold, halothane decreases, for epinephrine through α and β adrenoceptor mechanisms (abstr) [Maze & Smith], A16
- A-V conduction, halothane, isoflurane, and enflurane and (abstr) [Atlee & Peterson], A15
- in verapamil administration during acute hyperkalemia and after calcium therapy (abstr) [Nugent & Tinker], A3
- blood flow, coronary, absolute α -adrenergic reduction in, with intact autonomic nervous system (abstr) [Murray & Vatner], A40
- coronary, in conscious dogs with right ventricular hypertrophy (abstr) [Murray & Vatner], A59
- coronary, in constricted coronary bed, high dose fentanyl and (abstr) [Rao & others], A12
- coronary, differential effects of anesthetics on chemical regulation of (abstr) [Edmonds & others], A70
- coronary, during interaction of nifedipine and halothane in dogs (abstr) [Tosone & others], A4
- coronary, halothane and (abstr) [Peyton & others], A9
- coronary, and myocardial infarct size, effect of halothane and fentanyl on (abstr) [Mergner & others], A17
- coronary, nitroglycerin decreasing, during cardiopulmonary bypass (abstr) [Greene & others], A78
- blood pressure, in response to airway stimulation and cervical epidural blockade [Dohi & others], 359
- cardiac output, alteration of, during high dose fentanyl anesthesia, nitrous oxide or a reduced F_iO_2 in (abstr) [Michaels & others], A44
- assessment of, in endotoxin-induced pulmonary edema in dog (abstr) [Connelly & others], A135
- assessment of, in study of effects of hydralazine on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction (abstr) [Bishop & others], A473
- in awake vs. anesthetized intubation (abstr) [Long & others], A30
- in BW33A in surgical patients under N_2O - O_2 isoflurane anesthesia (abstr) [Sokoll & others], A288
- and cerebral blood flow during halothane anesthesia (abstr) [Chen & others], A37
- and cerebral perfusion pressure, effects of HFV vs. IPPV on (abstr) [Auffant & others], A88
- changes in, during right coronary artery bypass graft operation (abstr) [Kim & others], A76
- in chronic administration of calcium entry blockers and high doses of fentanyl (abstr) [Freis & Lappas], A295
- and colloid infusion after CPB, hydroxyethyl starch vs. albumin for (abstr) [Lell & others], A113
- in constricted coronary bed, high dose fentanyl and (abstr) [Rao & others], A12
- does preoperative ejection fraction predict, during aortic surgery (abstr) [Martin & others], A20
- during fentanyl/oxygen/pancuronium anesthesia for coronary artery bypass grafting (abstr) [Mutch & others], A46
- during fluid challenge with albumin, hetastarch or saline in circulatory shock (abstr) [Falk & others], A110
- during hypotension induced by halothane and by adenosine triphosphate, compared (abstr) [Ma & others], A67
- during hypotension induced by sodium nitroprusside or adenosine triphosphate infusion (abstr) [Bloor & others], A51
- during interaction of nifedipine and halothane in dogs (abstr) [Tosone & others], A4
- during reduced glutathione and during methylprednisolone in treatment of endotoxin shock (abstr) [Kosugi & others], A129
- during sufentanil-oxygen compared with fentanyl-oxygen anesthesia for coronary artery surgery (abstr) [Howie & others], A292
- during verapamil administration in coronary artery bypass surgery (abstr) [Kates & others], A1
- effect of acute volume expansion on, in acute respiratory failure (abstr) [Prewitt & others], A58
- effect of CPAP, ZEEP and extubation on, in post open heart surgery period (abstr) [Tabatabai & Keefe], A123
- effects of BW 33A on, in dog (abstr) [Moyers & others], A285
- effects of function of pericardium on (abstr) [Mangano & others], A27
- effects of HFPPV and IPPV on, during acute hemorrhage (abstr) [Mankikar & others], A466
- esophageal cardiokymogram in detection of (abstr) [Dauchot & others], A23
- evaluation of pulmonary artery oximetry as predictor of (abstr) [Sottile & others], A127
- following serotonin blockade in prevention of post-burn pulmonary and systemic hypertension (abstr) [Meuleman & others], A115
- halothane and (abstr) [Peyton & others], A9
- in high dose thiopental in humans (abstr) [Todd & others], A39
- in ketamine administration in hypovolemic swine (abstr) [Bogetz & others], A29
- and left ventricular performance in humans, effects of droperidol on [Marty & others], 22
- measurement of, during halothane anesthesia in hypoxemic newborn lambs (abstr) [Cameron & others], A425
- in morbid obesity during anesthesia and surgery (abstr) [Shibutani & others], A73
- in N_2O addition to halothane and enflurane in coronary artery disease (abstr) [Hanowell & others], A77
- oxygen delivery and 2,3DPG changes after transfusion in acute respiratory failure (abstr) [Kahn & others], A106
- oxygen uptake and/or mixed venous O_2 difference produced by augmenting inspired O_2 (abstr) [Cruz & others], A122
- and prevention of intra-operative myocardial ischemia (abstr) [Mutch & others], A52
- in response to atracurium during enflurane-nitrous oxide anesthesia in healthy patients (abstr) [Hilgenberg & Stoelting], A260
- in response to $CaCl_2$ injection following cardiopulmonary bypass in man (abstr) [Shapira & others], A63
- in response to hypotension induced with ATP and nitroprusside (abstr) [Fukunaga & others], A64
- in response to interaction of verapamil and N_2O analgesia or halothane anesthesia (abstr) [Norfleet & others], A75
- in response to ketamine in pericardial tamponade (abstr) [Ebert & others], A28
- in right atrial and in left atrial injection of protamine sulfate, compared (abstr) [Masone & others], A6
- in stress-induced elevation of pulmonary capillary wedge pressure, halothane not effective in (abstr) [Sill & others], A60
- in sufentanil anesthesia for aortocoronary bypass surgery (abstr) [Griesemer & others], A48
- in sufentanil/pancuronium versus sufentanil/metocurine anesthesia for coronary artery surgery (abstr) [Khouri & others], A47
- therapy for maintenance of, as pulmonary vascular resistance increases (abstr) [Paetkau & others], A56

- thermodilation, with ventricular injection, measurement error in (abstr) [Maruschak & others], A152
- in verapamil administration during acute hyperkalemia and after calcium therapy (abstr) [Nugent & Tinker], A3
- and verapamil interactions with halothane (abstr) [Hantler & others], A2
- with lidocaine at therapeutic serum concentrations (abstr) [Kahn & others], A53
- cardiovascular reflexes, halothane and [Seagard & others], 191
- congenital disease, inhalational anesthesia in, does left-to-right shunt speed induction of? (abstr) [Tanner & others], A427
- contractile performance, and verapamil interactions with halothane (abstr) [Hantler & others], A2
- contractility, during interaction of nifedipine and halothane in dogs (abstr) [Tosone & others], A4
- esophageal cardiac kymogram in detection of (abstr) [Dauchot & others], A23
- of functionally skinned myocardial fibers from rabbits, effects of isoflurane on (abstr) [Su & Bell], A11
- in hypertrophied left ventricle in dogs, effects of isoflurane on (abstr) [Fagraeus & others], A14
- impaired, altered diastolic mechanics versus, in halothane's myocardial depression (abstr) [Christian & others], A10
- influence of lidocaine and bupivacaine on isolated guinea pig atria in acidosis and hypoxia (abstr) [Sage & others], A197
- isoflurane as influence on (abstr) [Christian & others], A13
- and left ventricular performance in humans, effects of droperidol on [Marty & others], 22
- in potassium-induced contractures in rabbit papillary muscles, effects of halothane on (abstr) [Kloosterboer & others], A338
- in response to interaction of verapamil and N_2O analgesia or halothane anesthesia (abstr) [Norfleet & others], A75
- coronary blood flow, during hypotension induced by sodium nitroprusside or adenosine triphosphate infusion (abstr) [Bloor & others], A51
- measurement of, during halothane anesthesia in hypoxemic newborn lambs (abstr) [Cameron & others], A425
- coronary disease, cardiovascular effects of nalbuphine in patients with [Lake & others], 498
- dp/dt, ventricular, esophageal cardiokymogram in detection of (abstr) [Dauchot & others], A23
- echocardiography, in determination of site of origin of halothane = epinephrine arrhythmia [Smith & Dresel], 98
- Eisenmenger's syndrome, Swan-Ganz catheter related complication in patient with (clinical report) [Devitt & others], 335
- ejection fraction, by thermal dilution technique (abstr) [Barash & others], A26
- effects of function of pericardium on (abstr) [Mangano & others], A27
- preoperative, in prediction of CVP/PCWP correlation during aortic surgery (abstr) [Martin & others], A20
- electrocardiography, in study of potentiation by thiopental of halothane, epinephrine-induced arrhythmias in dogs [Atlee & Malkinson], 285
- electrophysiology, halothane, isoflurane, and enflurane and (abstr) [Atlee & Peterson], A15
- halothane and verapamil effect on, in canine cardiac Purkinje cells (abstr) [Laver & Rusy], A294
- heart rate, bradycardia, and hemodynamic instability during anesthesia (abstr) [Schauble & others], A72
- effects of BW 33A on, in dog (abstr) [Moyers & others], A285
- influence of lidocaine and bupivacaine on isolated guinea pig atria in acidosis and hypoxia (abstr) [Sage & others], A197
- in response to airway stimulation and cervical epidural blockade [Dohi & others], 359
- in response to atracurium during enflurane-nitrous oxide anesthesia in healthy patients (abstr) [Hilgenberg & Stoelting], A260
- intramyocardial pressures, regional systolic, effects of halothane on, in canine left ventricle (abstr) [Nematzadeh & others], A337
- ischemia, comparison of DPTI:TTI in, at three arterial sites (abstr) [Reitan & Martucci], A175
- in constricted coronary bed, high dose fentanyl and (abstr) [Rao & others], A12
- during fentanyl/oxygen/pancuronium anesthesia for coronary artery bypass grafting (abstr) [Mutch & others], A46
- halothane and (abstr) [Peyton & others], A9
- and myocardial infarct size, effect of halothane and fentanyl on (abstr) [Mergner & others], A17
- and nitroglycerin to decrease aortocoronary graft flow during cardiopulmonary bypass (abstr) [Greene & others], A78
- in N_2O addition to halothane and enflurane in coronary artery disease (abstr) [Hanowell & others], A77
- and prevention of intra-operative myocardial ischemia (abstr) [Mutch & others], A52
- reperfusion arrhythmias, acute, antibrillatory effects of volatile anesthetics in (abstr) [Kroll & Knight], A503
- and RPP: may it R.I.P. (abstr) [Barash & others], A22
- in stress-induced elevation of pulmonary capillary wedge pressure, halothane not effective in (abstr) [Sill & others], A60
- vs. four anesthetics: halothane/enflurane better than fentanyl with β blockade in swine (abstr) [Tinker & others], A18
- isoproterenol, response, to continuous propranolol infusion (abstr) [McDonald & others], A69
- left ventricular hypertrophy, in dogs, inotropic effects of isoflurane on (abstr) [Fagraeus & others], A14
- metabolism, and additive effects of pentobarbital and halothane [Rannels & others], 87
- of glucose and fatty acids, differential effect of halothane or enflurane on (abstr) [Miletich & others], A19
- myocardial function, changes in, during right coronary artery bypass graft operation (abstr) [Kim & others], A76
- does preoperative ejection fraction predict, during aortic surgery (abstr) [Martin & others], A20
- effect of acute volume expansion on, in acute respiratory failure (abstr) [Prewitt & others], A58
- isoflurane as influence on (abstr) [Christian & others], A13
- non-invasive prediction of: coronary artery disease (abstr) [Mangano & others], A21
- use of ST segment trend monitoring electrocardiograph in detection of (abstr) [Kotly & others], A151
- myocardial metabolism, halothane and (abstr) [Peyton & others], A9
- oxygen consumption, differential effect of halothane or enflurane on (abstr) [Miletich & others], A19
- during hypotension induced by sodium nitroprusside or adenosine triphosphate infusion (abstr) [Bloor & others], A51
- and reduction in blood flow with intact autonomic nervous system (abstr) [Murray & Vatner], A40
- and RPP: may it R.I.P. (abstr) [Barash & others], A22
- vs. four anesthetics: halothane/enflurane better than fentanyl with β blockade in swine (abstr) [Tinker & others], A18
- patent foramen ovale, opening of, postoperative hypoxemia due to, confirmed during mechanical ventilation (clinical report) [Lemaire & others], 233
- pericardium, function of, in man, effects on ventricular volumes, pressures, and ejection (abstr) [Mangano & others], A27
- rate pressure product: may it R.I.P. (abstr) [Barash & others], A22
- right ventricular hypertrophy, depressed reflex coronary vasoconstriction in conscious dogs with (abstr) [Murray & Vatner], A59
- shunt, left-to-right, does it speed induction of inhalational anesthesia in congenital heart disease? (abstr) [Tanner & others], A427
- sinoatrial node, chronotropic effects of succinylcholine and succinylmonocholine on [Yasuda & others], 289
- tamponade, pericardial, hemodynamic response to ketamine in patients with (abstr) [Ebert & others], A28
- valvular disease, cardiovascular effects of nalbuphine in patients with [Lake & others], 498
- non-invasive prediction of ventricular dysfunction in (abstr) [Mangano & others], A21
- vascular pressure(s), absolute α -adrenergic reduction in, with intact autonomic nervous system (abstr) [Murray & Vatner], A40
- alteration of, during high dose fentanyl anesthesia, nitrous oxide or a reduced F_{I,O_2} in (abstr) [Michaels & others], A44

assessment of, in endotoxin-induced pulmonary edema in dog (abstr) [Connelly & others], A135
assessment of, in study of effects of hydralazine on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction (abstr) [Bishop & others], A473
in awake vs. anesthetized intubation (abstr) [Long & others], A30
in BW33A in surgical patients under N_2O - O_2 isoflurane anesthesia (abstr) [Sokoll & others], A288
and cerebral blood flow during halothane anesthesia (abstr) [Chen & others], A37
and cerebral perfusion pressure, effects of HFV vs. IPPV on (abstr) [Auffant & others], A88
changes in, during right coronary artery bypass graft operation (abstr) [Kim & others], A76
in chronic administration of calcium entry blockers and high doses of fentanyl (abstr) [Freis & Lappas], A295
and colloid infusion after CPB, hydroxyethyl starch vs. albumin for (abstr) [Lell & others], A113
in constricted coronary bed, high dose fentanyl and (abstr) [Rao & others], A12
does preoperative ejection fraction predict, during aortic surgery (abstr) [Martin & others], A20
during fentanyl/oxygen/pancuronium anesthesia for coronary artery bypass grafting (abstr) [Mutch & others], A46
during fluid challenge with albumin, hetastarch or saline in circulatory shock (abstr) [Falk & others], A110
during hypotension induced by halothane and by adenosine triphosphate, compared (abstr) [Ma & others], A67
during hypotension induced by sodium nitroprusside or adenosine triphosphate infusion (abstr) [Bloor & others], A51
during interaction of nifedipine and halothane in dogs (abstr) [Tosone & others], A4
during reduced glutathione and during methylprednisolone in treatment of endotoxin shock (abstr) [Kosugi & others], A129
during sufentanil-oxygen compared with fentanyl-oxygen anesthesia for coronary artery surgery (abstr) [Howie & others], A292
during therapy to maintain cardiac output as pulmonary vascular resistance increases (abstr) [Paetkau & others], A56
during verapamil administration in coronary artery bypass surgery (abstr) [Kates & others], A1
effect of CPAP, ZEEP and extubation on, in post open heart surgery period (abstr) [Tabatabai & Keefer], A123
effects of BW33A on, in dog (abstr) [Moyers & others], A285
effects of function of pericardium on (abstr) [Mangano & others], A27
effects of HFPPV and IPPV on, during acute hemorrhage (abstr) [Mankikar & others], A466
esophageal cardiokymogram in detection of (abstr) [Dauchot & others], A23
following serotonin blockade in prevention of post-burn pulmonary and systemic hypertension (abstr) [Meuleman & others], A115
in high dose thiopental in humans (abstr) [Todd & others], A39
in ketamine administration in hypovolemic swine (abstr) [Bogetz & others], A29
measurement of, during halothane anesthesia in hypoxemic newborn lambs (abstr) [Cameron & others], A425
monitoring of, in pheochromocytoma (abstr) [Mihm], A42
in morbid obesity during anesthesia and surgery (abstr) [Shibutani & others], A73
in N_2O addition to halothane and enflurane in coronary artery disease (abstr) [Hanowell & others], A77
oxygen delivery and 2,3DPG changes after transfusion in acute respiratory failure (abstr) [Kahn & others], A106
in parenteral nitroglycerin (abstr) [Barash & others], A50
and prevention of intra-operative myocardial ischemia (abstr) [Mutch & others], A52
and regional systolic intramyocardial pressure (IMP) in canine left ventricle, effects of halothane on (abstr) [Nematzadeh & others], A337
in response to atracurium during enflurane-nitrous oxide anes-

thesia in healthy patients (abstr) [Hilgenberg & Stoelting], A260
in response to $CaCl_2$ injection following cardiopulmonary bypass in man (abstr) [Shapira & others], A63
in response to hypotension induced with ATP and nitroprusside (abstr) [Fukunaga & others], A64
in response to interaction of verapamil and N_2O analgesia or halothane anesthesia (abstr) [Norfleet & others], A75
in response to ketamine in pericardial tamponade (abstr) [Ebert & others], A28
in right atrial and in left atrial injection of protamine sulfate, compared (abstr) [Masone & others], A6
in stress-induced elevation of pulmonary capillary wedge pressure, halothane not effective in (abstr) [Sill & others], A60
in sufentanil anesthesia for aortocoronary bypass surgery (abstr) [Griesemer & others], A48
in sufentanil/pancuronium versus sufentanil/metocurine anesthesia for coronary artery surgery (abstr) [Khoury & others], A47
in verapamil administration during acute hyperkalemia and after calcium therapy (abstr) [Nugent & Tinker], A3
and verapamil interactions with halothane (abstr) [Hantler & others], A2
with lidocaine at therapeutic serum concentrations (abstr) [Kahn & others], A53
ventricular fibrillation, electrical and spontaneous, effect of epinephrine on defibrillation threshold in (abstr) [Otto & others], A83
ventricular volume(s), changes in, during right coronary artery bypass graft operation (abstr) [Kim & others], A76
effects of function of pericardium on (abstr) [Mangano & others], A27
postoperative, sonomicrometric evaluation of (abstr) [McIntyre & others], A179
Heart rate, see under Heart
Heat, see under Hyperthermia; Temperature
HEATH, K. R., A75
HEDENSTIERNA, G., A458
HEDGCOCK, M. W., A21
HEDLEY-WHITE, J., 37, 144, 432
HEDSTRAND, U., A92
HEERDT, M. E., 5
HEIMBACH, D. M., A138
HELKE, C., A339
HELMS, K., A55
HELRICH, M., A478, A500
HELSEL, P., A465
Hematopoiesis, see under Blood
Hemodilution, see under Blood; Anesthetic techniques
Hemorrhage, see also Blood, loss; Complications; Shock
acute, hemodynamic effects of HFPPV and IPPV during (abstr) [Mankikar & others], A466
anesthetic influence on cerebral oxygenation during (abstr) [Longnecker & others], A369
and early use of PEEP in prevention of lung water accumulation during volume infusion (abstr) [McIntyre & others], A114
and effects of fluid resuscitation on brain water content (abstr) [Tommasino & others], A109
ketamine administration during, in swine (abstr) [Bogetz & others], A29
in rats, anesthetic influence on arteriolar diameters and tissue oxygen tension in [Longnecker & others], 177
renal hemodynamics during, comparative effects of anesthetics during (abstr) [Priano & Marrone], A33
severe shock in, in monkeys, survival after (abstr) [Bar-Joseph & others], A97
superiority of colloid over crystalloid resuscitation in (abstr) [Belani & others], A105
HENRIKSEN, E., A382
HENRIKSEN, N., A132
HENTHORN, T. K., A236
HENZIG, D., 251

- Hepatic toxicity, see under Toxicity
 Hepatitis, see under Liver
 Hepatotoxicity, see under Liver
 HER, C., A73
 HESS, W., 9
 HEWLETT, A., 557
 Hexylcaine, see under Anesthetics, local
 HEYKANTS, J., 439
 HEYMANN, M., A425
 Hiccups, see under Complications
 HICKEY, R. F., A27
 HIEBER, M. F., A365
 High frequency jet ventilation, see under Ventilation
 HILBERMAN, M., A491
 HILGENBERG, J. C., A260
 HILL, K., A41
 HILLMAN, D. E., A194
 HINKLE, A. J., 412
 Hippocampus, see under Brain
 HIRANO, T., 289
 HIRATA, T., A487
 HIRSHMAN, C. A., 51, 424, A362, A475, A476, A498
 Histamine, antagonist, cimetidine, in chemoprophylaxis of increased gastric acidity and bleeding in burned pediatric patients (abstr) [Martyn], A411
 cimetidine, effect of, on mother, newborn and neonatal neuro-behavior (abstr) [Ostheimer & others], A405
 cimetidine, inhibits lidocaine plasma clearance (abstr) [DiFazio & others], A188
 cimetidine, protects against halothane-induced hepatotoxicity (abstr) [Wood & others], A221
 cimetidine, safety and efficacy of, in reducing gastric acidity before elective cesarean section (abstr) [Hodgkinson & others], A408
 plasma, measurement of, in study of bronchoactive mediators released by irritant stimuli (abstr) [Hirshman & others], A476
 plasma levels of, relevance of to hypotension (correspondence) [Beaven], 425
 relevance of, to hypotension (correspondence) [Hirshman & others], 424
 relevance of, to hypotension (correspondence) [Philbin & others], 425
 release, cutaneous signs of, following butorphanol or morphine (abstr) [Rosow & others], A355
 -releasing potencies of atracurium, metocurine, and *d*-tubocurarine (abstr) [Basta & others], A261
 History, curare, discovery of, Gill-Merrill expedition in (special article) [Humble], 519
 Gill-Merrill expedition, in discovery of curare (special article) [Humble], 519
 HODGKINSON, R., A201, A408
 HOECH, G. P., JR., A224, A228
 HOELZER, D. J., A423
 HOFF, B. H., A84, A85
 HOFFMAN, J., A405
 HOFFMAN, W. E., A36, A249
 HOLADAY, D. A., A246
 HOLBROOK, G. W., A48
 HOLLAND, T. C., A358
 HOLLE, R., A283
 HOLLEY, F. O., 142, A54
 HOLLEY, H. S., A452
 HOLLIMAN, C. J., A115
 HOLLINGER, I., A345
 HOLSHOUSER, S. J., A19
 HOLZER, J. A., A177
 HONG, Y. W., A6
 HOPP, F. A., 191, A297
 Hormones, adrenocorticotrophic, and cortisol, replacement therapy by, hypophysectomy, and thyroidectomy, effect of, on ovine fetal lung structure (abstr) [Crone & others], A389
 effects of fentanyl on [Dubois & others], 468
 calcitonin, during deep hypothermia in pediatric cardiac surgery (abstr) [Seifen & others], A419
 corticosteroids, in therapy of global brain ischemia (GBI) in monkeys (abstr) [Gisvold & others], A98
 in treatment of septic shock (abstr) [Elinger & Longnecker], A131
 cortisol, and ACTH, replacement therapy by, hypophysectomy, and thyroidectomy, effect of, on ovine fetal lung structure (abstr) [Crone & others], A389
 changes in, during neurolept and isoflurane anesthesia (abstr) [Järnberg & others], A247
 effects of fentanyl on [Dubois & others], 468
 in response to hypotension, midazolam and (abstr) [Glisson & others], A365
 glucagon, changes in, during neurolept and isoflurane anesthesia (abstr) [Järnberg & others], A247
 growth hormone, changes in, during neurolept and isoflurane anesthesia (abstr) [Järnberg & others], A247
 during deep hypothermia in pediatric cardiac surgery (abstr) [Seifen & others], A419
 hydrocortisone, acute effects of, on neuromuscular transmission (abstr) [Durant & others], A266
 hypophysectomy, thyroidectomy, and replacement therapy by cortisol and adrenocorticotropin, effect of, on ovine fetal lung structure (abstr) [Crone & others], A389
 insulin, during deep hypothermia in pediatric cardiac surgery (abstr) [Seifen & others], A419
 prostaglandin(s), blockade with indomethacin in improvement of septic acute respiratory failure in porcine model (abstr) [Dehring & others], A134
 in treatment of septic shock (abstr) [Elinger & Longnecker], A131
 steroids, epidural, and adrenal response to hypoglycemic stress in dogs [Gorski & others], 364
 thyroidectomy, hypophysectomy, and replacement therapy by cortisol and adrenocorticotropin, effect of, on ovine fetal lung structure (abstr) [Crone & others], A389
 HORNBEIN, T. F., A315
 Horner's syndrome, see under Sympathetic nervous system
 HERRIGAN, R. W., A43
 HORROW, J. C., 350
 HORTON, W. G., A434
 HOTCHKISS, R. S., A88
 HOWIE, M. B., A292
 HOWLAND, W. S., A106
 HOYT, J. W., A127
 HUANG, T., A459
 HUCH, R., HUCH, A., AND LUBBERS, D. W. (eds.), *Transcutaneous P_{O2}* (book review), 559
 HUDSON, R. J., A240, A501, A502
 HUG, C. C., JR., 435, 485, A45, A48, A69, A347
 HUGHES, R., A286
 HUGHES, S. C., A383, A406
 HUMBLE, R. M., 519
 Humidifiers, see under Equipment
 HUMPHREY, M. J., 50
 HUNG, T. T., A382
 HUNT, D., A448
 HUNT, T. K., A43
 HUNTER, J. M., A252
 HURLBERT, B. J., A388
 HUSAIN, F. J., A201
 Hydralazine, see under Pharmacology
 Hydration, see Fluid balance
 Hydrocortisone, see under Hormones
 Hydroxyethyl starch, see under Fluid balance
 5-Hydroxytryptamine, see Serotonin
 HYMAN, A. I., 213, A120
 HYMAN, S. A., A492
 Hypercapnia, see under Acid-base equilibrium; Carbon dioxide
 Hypercarbia, see under Acid-base equilibrium; Carbon dioxide
 Hyperpyrexia, see Hyperthermia
 Hypertension, see under Blood pressure; Complications

- Hyperthermia, in isolated limb perfusion, anesthesia for (clinical report) [Cruchley & others], 228
- malignant pyrexia, abnormally high oxygen consumption in, induced by non-anesthetic stress (abstr) [Roberts & others], A229
- dantrolene and (correspondence) [Dolan], 246
- dantrolene, in pretreatment of patients susceptible to, platelet bioassay in regulation of (abstr) [Mahowald & others], A226
- dantrolene dose response in, in awake man (abstr) [Flewellen & Nelson], A272
- halothane-induced, prevention of, by pretreatment with metocurine iodide (abstr) [Roberts & others], A224
- platelet-halothane bioassay for (abstr) [Solomons & Masson], A225
- spectrum of susceptibility to, diagnostic contracture phenotypes vs. metabolic responses to anesthetic challenge (abstr) [Nelson & others], A227
- verapamil attenuation of, in pigs (abstr) [Zukaitis & others], A228
- Hypnotics, barbiturates, receptors, existence of (abstr) [Mark & others], A304
- structural specificity of (medical intelligence) [Andrews & Mark], 314
- benzodiazepines, diazepam, droperidol, and physostigmine, influence of, on ketamine-induced behavior and brain regional glucose utilization in rat [Oguchi & others], 353
- diazepam, intravenous, time course of ventilatory response to carbon dioxide after [Gross & others], 18
- midazolam, efficacy for intramuscular premedication (abstr) [Reves & others], A321
- midazolam, -induced sedation, physostigmine reversal of (clinical report) [Caldwell & Gross], 125
- midazolam, induction of anesthesia with, decreases halothane MAC in humans (clinical report) [Melvin & others], 238
- Hypophysectomy, see under Hormones
- Hypotension, see under Anesthetic techniques, hypotension, induced; Blood pressure; Complications; Position; Shock
- Hypothermia, see also under Anesthetic techniques; Temperature changes in polymorphonuclear leukocyte function *in vivo* and *in vitro* with (abstr) [Bohn & others], A133
- deep, endocrine functions during, in pediatric surgery (abstr) [Seifen & others], A419
- postoperative rewarming in, suppression of physiological stress to (abstr) [Rodriguez & others], A120
- in therapy of global brain ischemia (GBI) in monkeys (abstr) [Gisvold & others], A98
- Hypovolemia, see under Blood, loss; Blood volume
- Hypoxemia, see under Oxygen
- Hypoxia, see also Oxygen; and under specific organs
- halothane effects on carotid body chemoreceptors to (editorial views) [Knill & Gelb], 151
- and hypercapnia, in cat, halothane depresses response of carotid body chemoreceptors to [Davies & others], 153
- postoperative, due to opening of patent foramen ovale confirmed during mechanical ventilation (clinical report) [Lemaite & others], 233
- IKEDA, K., A65
- IKEZONO, E., A462, A463
- ILSLEY, A. H., A222
- Immune response, complement, activation, acute pulmonary dysfunction induced by (abstr) [Borg & others], A128
- Impedance cardiography, see under Monitoring
- Infection(s), bacterial peritonitis, intraoperative fluid management of newborns with (abstr) [L'Hommedieu & Hoelzer], A423
- bronchiolitis, bronchial hyperreactivity in infants with (abstr) [Motoyama & others], A100
- hepatitis B, prevalence of, in anesthesia personnel (abstr) [Betty & others], A448
- influenza virus, in ferrets, anesthesia in (abstr) [Knight & others], A493
- respiratory, tracheobronchial adherence in, pseudomonas adherence for estimation of (abstr) [Niederman & others], A99
- sepsis, of lung lesion, treatment with proteolytic enzyme inhibitor (abstr) [Traber & others], A132
- respiratory failure in, indomethacin improvement of, in porcine model (abstr) [Dehring & others], A134
- upper respiratory, viral, anesthesia and (abstr) [Tait & others], A450
- virus, herpes simplex, synthesis of, mechanism of halothane-induced inhibition of (abstr) [Bedows & others], A358
- and role of membranes in halothane's antiviral effect (abstr) [Bedows & Knight], A357
- Infertility, see under Toxicity
- Influenza, see under Infection(s)
- Inhalation anesthesia, see under Anesthetics, gases; Anesthetics, volatile; Anesthetic techniques
- Innovar, see under Anesthetics, intravenous
- Insulin, see under Hormones; Metabolism
- Intensive care, critically-ill patient(s), lipid peroxidation in (abstr) [Takeda & others], A117
- results, benefits and charges for (abstr) [Cullen & others], A94
- pediatrics, in acute bronchiolitis, evidence of bronchial hyper-reactivity in (abstr) [Motoyama & others], A100
- Intensive care unit, hospitalization in, quality of well being after (abstr) [Jacobson & others], A144
- narcotics in: P. R. N. what? (abstr) [Keefer & others], A102
- Interactions (drug), nitroprusside and propranolol on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction [Miller & others], 267
- thiopental, ketamine, and midazolam compared for rapid sequence induction [White], 279
- lidocaine, hypnotic effect of, in rat (laboratory report) [Kissin & McGee], 311
- Intercostal nerve block, see under Anesthetic techniques, regional
- Intermittent positive pressure breathing, see under Ventilation
- Intracranial pressure, see under Brain; Cerebrospinal fluid, pressure
- Intramyocardial pressures, see under Heart
- Intraocular pressure, see under Eye(s)
- Intravenous tubing, see under Equipment
- Introducers, see under Equipment
- Intubation, endotracheal, in adult epiglottitis (correspondence) [Bishop & Weymuller], 545
- anesthetized vs. awake: comparison of hemodynamic responses (abstr) [Long & others], A30
- awake vs. anesthetized: comparison of hemodynamic responses (abstr) [Long & others], A30
- complications sore throat, lubrication of tracheal tubes in prevention of (clinical report) [Stock & Downs], 418
- complications, technique, in laryngeal web (clinical report) [Capistrano-Baruh & others], 123
- fiberoptic mechanical aids for (correspondence) [Patil & others], 69
- and just seal intracuff pressures during mechanical ventilation (abstr) [Bernhard & others], A145
- new pediatric laryngoscope (correspondence) [Matsuki], 556
- in rapid sequence induction in patients with full stomach (correspondence) [Baraka], 543
- rat, modified laryngoscope blade for (correspondence) [Morgan], 431
- in selective endobronchial blocking versus selective intubation (correspondence) [Dalens & others], 555
- technique (correspondence) [Patil & others], 69
- technique, polio laryngoscope blade in (correspondence) [Lagade & Poppers], 545
- technique, to verify proper positioning (correspondence) [Triner], 548
- Intubation-extubation anesthesia, see under Anesthetic techniques
- In vivo oxygen saturation, see under Measurement techniques
- Ion channels, calcium, and differential effects of halothane on nicotinic- and muscarinic-receptor-mediated responses of dog adrenal medulla [Sumikawa & others], 444
- sodium, and differential effects of halothane on nicotinic- and muscarinic-receptor-mediated responses of dog adrenal medulla [Sumikawa & others], 444
- Ions, bromide, measurement of, following halothane anesthesia in obese and nonobese patients [Bentley & others], 94

- calcium, blockers, entry, uses and implications for anesthesiologists (review) [Reves & others], 504
- chloride, following cardiopulmonary bypass, peripheral vascular versus cardiac response to (abstr) [Shapira & others], A63
- during deep hypothermia in pediatric cardiac surgery (abstr) [Seifen & others], A419
- influx of, in potassium-induced contractures in rabbit papillary muscles, effects of halothane on (abstr) [Kloosterboer & others], A338
- calcium channel blockade, D-600, and barbiturate compared in attenuation of brain free fatty acid liberation during global ischemia in rats (abstr) [Shiu & others], A250
- flunarizine, and barbiturate compared in attenuation of brain free fatty acid liberation during global ischemia in rats (abstr) [Shiu & others], A250
- verapamil, attenuation of malignant hyperthermia syndrome in susceptible pigs (abstr) [Zukaitis & others], A228
- calcium channel blocker, nifedipine, attenuation of bronchoconstriction by (abstr) [Hirshman & others], A498
- nifedipine, chronic administration of, and cardiovascular responses to high doses of fentanyl (abstr) [Freis & Lappas], A295
- nifedipine, and halothane, hemodynamic interaction of, in dogs (abstr) [Tosone & others], A4
- nifedipine, interaction of neuromuscular blocking agents with (abstr) [Bikhazi & others], A268
- verapamil, anti-arrhythmic effects of, in aminophylline toxic dogs (abstr) [Friesen & Bonet], A136
- verapamil, cardiovascular effects of, during acute hyperkalemia and after calcium therapy (abstr) [Nugent & Tinker], A3
- verapamil, cardiovascular effects of, during coronary artery bypass surgery (abstr) [Kates & others], A1
- verapamil, cardiovascular responses to, during N₂O analgesia and halothane anesthesia (abstr) [Norfleet & others], A75
- verapamil, does have prolonged interactions with halothane (abstr) [Hantler & others], A2
- verapamil, effect of, on cerebral reflow phenomenon in dog (abstr) [Gergis & others], A363
- verapamil, and halothane, differential electrophysiologic effects of, in canine cardiac Purkinje cells (abstr) [Lauer & Rusy], A294
- verapamil, interaction of neuromuscular blocking agents with (abstr) [Bikhazi & others], A268
- verapamil, potentiation of pancuronium and succinylcholine by (abstr) [Durant & others], A267
- verapamil, reduces indirect muscle twitch amplitude and potentiates pancuronium *in vitro* (abstr) [Kraynack & others], A265
- verapamil, in study of antifibrillatory effects of volatile anesthetics in acute occlusion/reperfusion arrhythmias (abstr) [Kroll & Knight], A503
- calcium ion blockers, nifedipine, in study of calcium entry blockers (review) [Reves & others], 504
- cardiac calcium control, and effects of isoflurane on functionally skinned myocardial fibers from rabbits (abstr) [Su & Bell], A11
- fluoride, in isoniazid-induced enflurane defluorination in humans [Mazze & others], 5
- measurement of, following halothane anesthesia in obese and nonobese patients [Bentley & others], 94
- plasma concentration of, during halogenated anesthetic administration with normoxia and hypoxia (abstr) [Ross], A217
- magnesium, and pancuronium, interaction in diaphragm and tibialis anterior, quantification of (abstr) [Lee & others], A392
- potassium, contractures induced by, in rabbit papillary muscles, effects of halothane on (abstr) [Kloosterboer & others], A338
- depletion, chronic, and sensitivity to tubocurarine [Waud & others], 111
- excess, and verapamil, cardiovascular effects of (abstr) [Nugent & Tinker], A3
- loss, and paradoxical preservation of neural conduction by lidocaine [Fink], 167
- plasma, continuous intravascular monitoring of epinephrine-induced changes in [Lim & others], 272
- response, to tourniquet ischemia, in children (abstr) [Moncorgé & others], A420
- in solution, potentiation of nerve block *in vivo* by (abstr) [Kircha & others], A185
- supplementation in B₂-agonist induced hypokalemia (abstr) [Peters & others], A388
- sodium, loss, and paradoxical preservation of neural conduction by lidocaine [Fink], 167
- response, to tourniquet ischemia, in children (abstr) [Moncorgé & others], A420
- ion-selective electrode, see under Measurement techniques
- ISACSON, I. J., A448
- Ischemia, see under Brain; Heart
- ISHIZAKA, N., 444
- ISKANDRIAN, A., A26
- Isoflurane, see under Anesthetics, volatile
- Isoniazid, see under Pharmacology
- Isoproterenol, see under Heart; Sympathetic nervous system, sympathomimetic agents
- ISRAEL, J. S., and DEKORNFELD, T. J., *Recovery Room Care* (book review), 254
- IVANKOVICH, A. D., A143, A205
- JACKSON, S. H., A330
- JACOBS, H. K., A12
- JACOBSON, S., A144
- JAFFE, T. B., 139
- JAIN, S., A204
- JAKOBSON, S., A89
- JAMES, C. F., A393
- JAMES, F. M., III, A385, A403
- JAMES, F. M., III, and WHEELER, A. S. (eds.), *Obstetric Anesthesia: The Complicated Patient*, 433
- JANNETT, T. C., A173
- JANNETTA, P. J., A158
- JANSSON, L., A486
- JARNBERG, P. O., A247
- JASTREMSKI, M., A92
- JAWALEKAR, S. R., 68
- JEFFREY, C. C., A443
- JEFFERSON, L. S., A231
- JEHLE, J., A313
- JENNINGS, F., 558
- JOBS, D. R., 345
- JOBSIS VAN DER VLIET, F. F., A160
- JOHNSON, B., A339
- JOHNSON, B. H., 238, 298, A219, A233, A312
- JOHNSON, R. M., A354
- JOHNSON, R. W., A373
- JONES, G. P., A304
- JONES, M., A76, A77
- JONES, M. D., A38
- JONES, R. M., A264
- JONES, R. S., A252
- JONMARKER, C., A486
- JONSON, B., A486
- JORDAN, W. S., A180, A421
- JOSHI, C. W., 332
- JOYCE, J., A312
- JOYCE, T. H., III, A408
- JOYNES, D., A145
- Jugular vein, see under Vein(s)
- JULIEN, R. M., A320, A362
- KAER, E. R., A482
- KAHN, R. C., A53, A106
- KALBFLEISCH, J. H., 191, A375
- KALLA, R., A468
- KAMAYA, H., A299
- KAMBAM, J. R., A492, A496
- KAMPINE, J. P., 191, 473, A151, A297
- KANDRACH, M., A74
- KANE, M., A448
- KANG, Y. G., A397, A399

- KANTER, R. K., 54
 KAPLAN, E. B., A445
 KAPLAN, J. A., 228, A1, A69, A74
 KAPLAN, R., A277
 KARAMBELKAR, D. J., A343
 KASSELL, N. F., A363
 KATES, R. A., A1
 KATZ, J., BENUMOF, J., and KADIS, L. B., *Anesthesia and Uncommon Diseases* (book reviews), 72
 KATZ, J. A., A331
 KATZ, R., A266, A267, A282, A392
 KATZ, S., A438
 KAUFMAN, B. S., A110
 KAUL, D. K., A49
 KAY, H., A18, A22, A26, A44, A50
 KAYERKER, U. M., A70
 KAZMIEROWSKI, J. A., 51
 KEEFER, J. R., A102, A123
 KEEFER, M. J., A102
 KEEGAN, C. R., A355
 KEENE, R., A93
 KELLEY, M., A243
 KELSEY, S., A92
 KEMMOTSU, O., A288, A289
 KENNARD, S., A473
 KENNEDY, M. J., A402
 KENNEDY, R. L., A402
 KENT, G., A133
 KERSTEN, U. W., A256
 KESZLER, H., A86
 KETCHAM, T. R., A7, A155, A156
 KETTNER, J., A56
 KEY, T. C., A137
 KEYKHAH, M. M., 375, A248
 KHAMBATTA, H. J., 183, A62
 KHAN, E., A62
 KHOO, S. S., A384
 KHOURY, G. F., A47, A290
 Kidney, blood flow, differential effects of anesthetics on chemical regulation of (abstr) [Edmonds & others], A70
 during hemorrhagic hypovolemia, comparative effects of anesthetics on (abstr) [Priano & Marrone], A33
 effects of midazolam and thiopental on, compared (abstr) [Lebowitz & others], A35
 and high dose fentanyl (abstr) [Priano & Marrone], A32
 measurement of, during halothane anesthesia in hypoxemic newborn lambs (abstr) [Cameron & others], A425
 positive end-expiratory pressure (PEEP) and (correspondence) [Priebe & Hedley-Whyte], 144
 in use of thiopental, diazepam, ketamine and halothane, compared (abstr) [Priano & Marrone], A34
 diuretics, furosemide in reduction of brain water in cerebral injury in dogs (abstr) [Marshall & others], A308
 failure, atracurium in patients with (abstr) [Utting & others], A252
 pharmacokinetics of midazolam in (abstr) [Vinik & others], A366
 function, in isoniazid-induced enflurane defluorination in humans [Mazze & others], 5
 positive end-expiratory pressure (PEEP) and (correspondence) [Priebe & Hedley-Whyte], 144
 glomerular filtration rate, effects of midazolam and thiopental on, compared (abstr) [Lebowitz & others], A35
 nephrotoxicity in isoniazid-induced enflurane defluorination in humans [Mazze & others], 5
 KILEFF, M., A403
 KILTS, C. D., A386
 KIM, K. C., A391, A400
 KIM, Y. D., A76, A77, A337, A400
 KIMMICH, H. P. (ed.), *Monitoring of Vital Parameters During Extracorporeal Circulation* (book review), 559
 Kinetics, see under Pharmacokinetics
 KING, I. R., 146
 KINNEY, J. M., 213, A119, A120, A495
 KINTNER, D. B., A316
 KIRCHA, S., A185
 KIRKLAND, J. K., A113
 KISSIN, I., 311, 504, A4, A126, A370
 KITAHATA, L. M., A303
 KITAHATA, L. M., and COLLINS, J. G. (eds.), *Narcotic Analgesics in Anesthesiology* (book review), 254
 KLAIN, M., A86, A464, A468
 KLEIN, D. S., 237
 KLEIN, S. L., 328
 KLINGSTEDT, C., A458
 KLOOSTERBOER, T. B., A338
 KNAPP, R., 410
 KNIGHT, J., A371
 KNIGHT, P. R., A2, A251, A357, A358, A450, A493, A503
 KNIGHTS, K. M., A223
 KNILL, R. L., 151
 KOBAYASHI, K., A181
 KOCH, J. P., 69
 KOEHLER, R. C., A38
 KOIKE, M., A43, A312
 KOKA, B. V., A420
 KOMATSU, T., A124, A125
 KOPF, G., A426
 KOPMAN, E. A., 349
 KOPP, V. J., A75
 KOPRIVA, C. J., A50
 KORMAN, B., 42
 KORTILLA, K., A364
 KOSANIN, R., 237
 KOSUGI, I., A108, A129, A130
 KOT, P. A., A337
 KOTELKO, D. M., A387, A395
 KOTHARY, S. P., A287
 KOTRLY, K. J., A151
 KOTTER, G. S., A151
 KRAYNACK, B. J., A265, A307
 KRAYNACK, L. L., A307
 KREMER, P., A153, A154
 KRIKORIAN, S. A., A444
 KRISHNA RAO, K. M., A251
 KRISTENSEN, H., A454
 KROLL, D. A., A2, A503
 KRUSZYNA, H., 303
 KRUSZYNA, R., 303
 KUBAK, M. A., A365
 KUBAL, K., A125
 KUHNERT, B. R., 250
 KUHNERT, P. M., 250
 KUMAR, V., A124, A125
 KUNSMAN, J. M., A94, A443
 LABBE, A., 551, 555
 LABOND, V. A., A450
 Labor, see under Anesthesia, obstetric; Pregnancy
 Lactate, see under Brain; Hypoxia; Metabolism
 LAFFAY, N., 22
 LAGADE, M. R. G., 545
 LAHRI, S., 153
 LAI, J. C., A318
 LAKE, C. C., 498
 LALEZARI, I., A273
 LA MANTIA, K. R., A112, A484
 LAMPERT, B. A., A164
 LAND, P. C., A318
 LAORDEN, M. L., 1
 Laparoscopy, see under Surgery
 LAPPAS, D. G., A295
 LARAVUSO, R. B., A79
 LARSEN, K. R., A115
 Larsen's syndrome, see under Airway
 Laryngoscopes, see under Equipment; Intubation
 Larynx, and trachea, adult, dimensions of, as indicator for correct tracheal tube use (abstr) [Mackenzie & others], A500

- web, as cause of difficult endotracheal intubation (clinical report) [Capistrano-Baruh & others], 123
- LASALA, P., A495
- LATTA, W. B., A461
- LAUBER, R., A277
- LAUCKS, S. O., 350
- LAUDEMAN, T. W., A369
- LAUER, M. R., A294, A338
- LAUGHLIN, S., A116
- LAUVEN, P. M., A325, A326
- LAVOIE, C., A405
- LAWS, A., A144
- LAWSON, N. W., A265
- LEAR, E., A340, A343
- LEBOWITZ, P. W., 323, A35
- LEGHNER, A. J., A146
- LEDRAV, G. C., 423
- LEE, C., A266, A282, A380, A392
- LEE, J. J., A292
- LEE, R., A362
- LEE, T. S., A89
- LEES, D. E., A76
- LEGLER, D. C., A218
- LEIDEN, L. I., A435
- LELL, W. A., 504, A113, A442
- LEMAIRE, F., 233
- LEON, D. A., A475
- LERMAN, J., A416
- Leukocytes, see under Blood
- LEUNG, I., A268
- LEVINSON, G., A196, A383, A395, A406
- LEVY, W. J., A176, A353, A437
- LEWIS, F., 116
- L'HOMMEDIEU, C. S., A423
- LIAO, J. C., A105
- Lidocaine, see under Anesthetics, local; Heart, arrhythmias
- LIEBERMAN, I. G., A269
- LIGGINS, G. C., A389
- LIM, K., A323
- LIM, M., 272
- LIMOGE, A., 293
- LIN, C. Y., A148, A342, A372
- LIND, B., A92
- LIND, R. C., A220
- LINDAUER, J. M., 242, A90
- LINGAM, R. P., A292
- LINDGREN, L., A471
- LINSTROMBERG, J. W., A163
- LINTON, R. A. F., 272
- Lipid(s), see under Metabolism; Solubility
- LIPPMANN, M., A371
- LISTER, G., A100
- LITTLEJOHN, G., A362
- LIU, L. M. P., A284, A409, A410, A413, A414
- Liver, bile ducts, pressure, effect of fentanyl, morphine, meperidine, butorphanol and naloxone on (abstr) [Radnay & others], A351
- blood flow, measurement of, during halothane anesthesia in hypoxemic newborn lambs (abstr) [Cameron & others], A425
- cirrhosis, mechanisms of hypoxemia in, effects of Sugiura's esophageal transection on (abstr) [Ohshima & others], A142
- hepatitis B, prevalence of, in anesthesia personnel (abstr) [Berry & others], A448
- hepatotoxicity, and free radical formation *in vivo* due to halothane anesthesia [Plummer & others], 160
- metabolism, fetal, in distribution of thiopental from mother to fetus (abstr) [Woods & others], A390
- in study of reduced glutathione in improvement of survival rate in endotoxin shock (abstr) [Tajimi & others], A130
- proteins, retained and secreted, in perfused rat liver, halothane inhibits synthesis of (abstr) [Rannels & others], A231
- toxicity, anesthetic-induced, in rats, effect of oxygen concentration on (abstr) [Shingu & others], A219
- celiac plexus block does not alter, in rats (abstr) [Harper & others], A233
- halothane hepatitis model in rats, role of endotoxin in (abstr) [Lind & others], A220
- halothane-induced, cimetidine protects against (abstr) [Wood & others], A221
- and metabolism of halothane in man (abstr) [Cousins & others], A223
- in rats due to sub-acute halothane exposure (abstr) [Plummer & others], A222
- Lobar torsion, see under Lung(s), damage
- Local anesthesia, see under Anesthetic techniques; Anesthetics, local
- LONG, U. S., A30
- LONGNECKER, D. E., 73, 177, A61, A131, A369
- LOSEE, J. M., A146
- LOUVILLE, Y., 293
- LOWE, H. J., A164
- LOWENSTEIN, E., A293
- LOWERY, B. D., A134
- LU, G. P., A49
- LU, J., A479
- LUCE, J. M., A459
- LUKE, R., A366
- LUMB, P. D., A114
- Lumbar sympathetic anesthesia, see under Anesthetic techniques, regional
- LUNAM, C. A., A223
- LUND, I., A92
- LUND, K., A460
- Lung(s), alveolar proteinosis, new methods for performance of unilateral lung lavage in (clinical report) [Spragg & others], 535
- asthma, aminophylline and anesthesia in (correspondence) [Stirt & Sternick], 252
- atelectasis, influence of PvO_2 on blood flow to lung in (abstr) [Domino & others], A471
- prevention of, after upper abdominal operations (abstr) [Stock & others], A457
- pulmonary pressure and flow during (abstr) [Glasser & others], A504
- blood flow, to atelectatic lung, influence of PvO_2 on (abstr) [Domino & others], A471
- combined effects of nitroprusside and propranolol on [Miller & others], 267
- differential effects of anesthetics on chemical regulation of (abstr) [Edmonds & others], A70
- during differential ventilation with selective PEEP (abstr) [Baehrendtz & others], A458
- and pulmonary pressure, during atelectasis (abstr) [Glasser & others], A504
- bronchoconstriction, attenuation of, by nifedipine (abstr) [Hirshman & others], A498
- and bronchoactive mediators released by irritant stimuli: anesthetic implications (abstr) [Hirshman & others], A476
- bronchodilation, comparison of local anesthetics as aerosols for (abstr) [Downes & others], A475
- glycopyrrolate and atropine aerosol inhalation compared in (abstr) [Gal & others], A479
- damage, lobar torsion, anesthesia for patient with (clinical report) [Moore & others], 129
- differential ventilation, with PEEP following unilateral hydrochloric acid aspiration in dog (abstr) [Pace & others], A460
- with selective PEEP, perfusion of each lung during (abstr) [Baehrendtz & others], A458
- edema, induced, for measurement of extravascular lung water in dogs (laboratory reports) [Mihm & others], 116
- failure, is prophylactic PEEP prophylactic prior to? (abstr) [Luce & others], A459
- fetal development, ovine, effect of hypophysectomy, thyroidectomy and replacement therapy by cortisol and adrenocorticotropin on (abstr) [Crone & others], A389
- function, disordered, risk of cardiac operations in patients with (abstr) [Warner & others], A57
- in hepatic cirrhosis, effects of Sugiura's esophageal transection on (abstr) [Ohshima & others], A142
- and reduction in REEP with induction of anesthesia and neuromuscular paralysis [Bergman], 14

- functional capacity, in reduction of REEP with induction of anesthesia and neuromuscular paralysis [Bergman], 14
- functional residual capacity, reduced, in anesthetized infants: effect of low PEEP (abstr) [Motoyama & others], A418
- in young adult surgical patients receiving inhalation anesthesia (abstr) [Prutow & others], A477
- hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction, aminophylline does not inhibit (abstr) [Benumof & Trousdale], A470
- in atelectasis, pulmonary pressure and flow during (abstr) [Glasser & others], A504
- ATP inhibits (abstr) [Benumof & others], A474
- combined effects of nitroprusside and propranolol on [Miller & others], 267
- effects of blood P_{O_2} on (abstr) [Marshall & Marshall], A497
- hydralazine does not inhibit (abstr) [Bishop & others], A473
- influence of $P\dot{V}O_2$ on blood flow in (abstr) [Domino & others], A471
- isoflurane does not inhibit (abstr) [Saidman & Trousdale], A472
- is potentiated by repeated intermittent hypoxia (abstr) [Benumof & Trousdale], A469
- ritodrine inhibits (abstr) [Benumof & others], A137
- lavage, unilateral, new methods for performance of (clinical report) [Spragg & others], 535
- mechanics, in reduction of REEP with induction of anesthesia and neuromuscular paralysis [Bergman], 14
- metabolism, of proteins, additive effects of pentobarbital and halothane to inhibit [Rannels & others], 87
- oleic acid damage, dogs with, effect of high frequency ventilation on \dot{V}/\dot{Q} pattern in (abstr) [Owens & others], A89
- perfusion, pentobarbital and halothane in, to inhibit synthesis of lung proteins [Rannels & others], 87
- pulmonary edema, during volume infusion, early use of PEEP prevents (abstr) [McIntyre & others], A114
- endotoxin-induced, mechanisms of, in dog (abstr) [Connelly & others], A135
- induced by acid aspiration is not altered by hypoproteinemia (abstr) [LaMantia & Geer], A112
- respiratory distress, jet-ventilation in, during broncho-fiberscopy in forty-nine infants (correspondence) [Dalens & others], 551
- respiratory distress syndrome, induced by complement activation (abstr) [Borg & others], A128
- respiratory failure, acute septic, indomethacin improvement of, in porcine model (abstr) [Dehring & others], A134
- hemodynamic, oxygen delivery and 2,3DPG changes after transfusion in (abstr) [Kahn & others], A106
- shunt, development in young adult surgical patients due to inhalation anesthesia (abstr) [Prutow & others], A477
- in hepatic cirrhosis, effects of Sugiura's esophageal transection on (abstr) [Ohshima & others], A142
- pulmonary pressure and flow during atelectasis (abstr) [Glasser & others], A504
- trachea, suctioning, randomized study of drugs for preventing increases in intracranial pressure during (clinical report) [White & others], 242
- transplantation, reinnervation of lungs after (abstr) [Popovich & others], A491
- vascular resistance, appropriate therapy to maintain cardiac output as it increases (abstr) [Fish & others], A56
- combined effects of nitroprusside and propranolol on [Miller & others], 267
- increased, plasma volume expansion in, results of (abstr) [Prewitt & others], A58
- normal and high, pulmonary vascular responses to nitrous oxide in patients with [Schulte-Sasse & others], 9
- ventilation perfusion inequality, in young adult surgical patients receiving inhalation anesthesia (abstr) [Prutow & others], A477
- ventilation perfusion relation, during differential ventilation with selective PEEP (abstr) [Baehrendtz & others], A458
- and extravascular lung water, in raised airway pressure (abstr) [Gallagher & others], A111
- vital capacity, in single breath halothane oxygen induction in man (abstr) [Ruffe & others], A461
- volume, in reduction of REEP with induction of anesthesia and neuromuscular paralysis [Bergman], 14
- water, accumulation during volume infusion, early use of PEEP prevents (abstr) [McIntyre & others], A114
- assessment of, in endotoxin-induced pulmonary edema in dog (abstr) [Connelly & others], A135
- extravascular, influence of raised airway pressure on (abstr) [Gallagher & others], A111
- extravascular, measurement of, by means of short-lived isotopes (abstr) [Bilfinger & others], A148
- Lung volume analysis, see under Measurement techniques
- LUNN, J. J., A71
- LURZ, F., A153, A219
- LYNN, R. K., A476
- LYTLE, B., A47
- MA, C., A51, A67
- MAC, see under Potency, anesthetic
- Magnesium, see under Ions
- MACKENZIE, C. F., A96, A478, A500
- MACKRELL, T. N., A162, A164
- MACLEAN, C., 233
- MACNAMARA, T. E., 327, 468, A76, A77, A337
- MAEKAWA, T., A348
- MAFFEO, C. J., A88, A367
- MAGRUDER, M. R., 498
- MAHOWALD, M. C., A226
- Malignant pyrexia, see under Hyperthermia
- MALKINSON, C. E., 285
- MALLORY, G., A100
- MANABE, M., A463
- MANDEL, J., A327
- MANGANO, D. T., A21, A27
- MANKIKAR, D., A466
- Mannitol, see under Kidney, diuretics; Fluid balance
- Manometers, see under Equipment
- Manpower, anesthesia personnel, prevalence of hepatitis B in (abstr) [Berry & others], A448
- anesthesiologists, contributions of, and residents as (special article) [Siker], 219
- MANS, A. M., A66
- MARK, L. C., 314, A304
- MARQUEZ, J., JR., A464
- MARRONE, B., A32, A33, A34
- MARSHALL, B. E., 103, A471, A484, A497, A504
- MARSHALL, C., 103, A471, A497, A504
- MARSHALL, L. F., 76
- MARSHALL, W. K., 149, 493, A308
- MARTIN, D. E., A20
- MARTUCCI, R. W., A175, A398
- MARTY, J., 22
- MARTYN, J. A. J., A411
- MARUSCHAK, G. F., A152
- MARUT, J., A406
- MARVASTI, M. A., A78
- MARX, G. F., 547
- MASCHKE, S., A292
- MASHIMO, T., A306, A378
- Masks, see under Equipment
- MASONE, R., A6
- Mass spectrometer, see under Equipment
- MASSENGAL, M. D., 327
- MASSON, N. C., A225, A226
- MATHIEU, A., A359
- MATHIEU, D., A359
- MATHRU, M., A141
- MATSUDA, I., A65
- MATSUKI, A., 556
- MATSUMOTO, M., A303
- MATSUMOTO, T., 444
- MATTEO, R. S., 183, A269, A271
- MATTHAY, R., A99
- MATUBAYASI, N., A298
- MAYER, B. W., *Pediatric Anesthesia* (book review), 71
- MAYER, N., A296

- MAYORAL, J., A143
 MAYUMI, T., 359
 MAZE, M., A16
 MAZUZAN, J., A454
 MAZZE, R. I., 5, 22, A243, A368
 MCCANN, S. R., 558
 MCCLOSKEY, M. A., A274, A275
 MCCOV, D. D., 427
 MCDANIEL, D. D., A269, A271
 McDONALD, D. H., A24, A69
 McDONALD, J. S., A122, A134, A147
 McDONNELL, T. E., A236, A352, A353
 McELVEIN, R. B., A28
 MCFARLAND, L., A189, A366
 McGEE, T., 311
 MCGILL, W. A., A412
 MCGOVERN, L. F., A442
 MCGUIRE, J., A330
 MCINTYRE, R. W., A114, A179
 MCKAY, R. D., A126
 MCKENZIE, R., A397
 McKEOWN, P. P., A1
 McLACHLAN, H. D., A127
 McLEOD, M., A114
 McLESKEY, C. H., 139, A25, A68, A270
 McNICHOLAS, K. W., 129
 MCPHERSON, R. W., A354, A373
 Measurement techniques, bupivacaine, by gas chromatography using tubular column and nitrogen-selective detector (laboratory report) [Burm & others], 527
 cardiac output, by thermal dilution (abstr) [Barash & others], A26
 cardiokymogram, esophageal, in detection of changes in cardiac contractility (abstr) [Dauchot & others], A23
 catheter length, in epidural space (correspondence) [Jawalekar & Santos], 67
 catheterization, cardiac, in prediction of ventricular dysfunction in coronary artery disease (abstr) [Mangano & others], A21
 central venous pressure, in prediction of preoperative ejection fraction during aortic surgery (abstr) [Martin & others], A20
 chest x-rays, in prediction of ventricular dysfunction in coronary artery disease (abstr) [Mangano & others], A21
 dye dilution, in measurement of extravascular lung water in dogs (laboratory report) [Mihm & others], 116
 echocardiography, two-dimensional transesophageal, intraoperative monitoring with (abstr) [Cahalan & others], A153
 electron spin resonance, in study of free radical formation *in vivo* and hepatotoxicity due to halothane anesthesia [Plummer & others], 160
 evoked compound electromyography, in study of pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of metocurine and *d*-tubocurarine in humans [Matteo & others], 183
 gas chromatography, in determination of bupivacaine in plasma, using tubular column and nitrogen-selective detector (laboratory report) [Burm & others], 527
 gas exchange, systematic method for validation of (laboratory report) [Damask & others], 213
in vivo oxygen saturation, evaluation of, as predictor of cardiac output (abstr) [Sotile & others], A127
 ion-selective electrode, in monitoring of epinephrine-induced changes in plasma potassium [Lim & others], 272
 lung volume, with fast analyzer for sulphur hexafluoride (abstr) [Jonmarker & others], A486
 lung water, extravascular, in dogs, using thermal-green dye indicator dilution method (laboratory report) [Mihm & others], 116
 neuromuscular blockade, edrophonium onset and duration of antagonism and atropine requirement during [Cronnelly & others], 261
 nuclear magnetic resonance spectrometry, ³¹phosphate, during cerebral hypoxia (abstr) [Ng & others], A126
 oxygen, transconjunctival oxymetry in critically ill adult patient (abstr) [Yelderman], A140
 pressure, venous, erroneous CVP with triple-lumen catheter in short patient (correspondence) [Salmenperä], 423
 pulmonary artery catheter, placement, relationship to intra-balloon pressures (abstr) [McDonald & Zaidan], A24
 pulmonary artery pressures, in prediction of preoperative ejection fraction during aortic surgery (abstr) [Martin & others], A20
 radioimmunoassay, of metocurine, in humans: comparison to *d*-tubocurarine [Matteo & others], 183
 of *d*-tubocurarine, in humans: comparison to metocurine [Matteo & others], 183
 radio-labeled microspheres, in assessment of distribution of cerebral blood flow during halothane anesthesia (abstr) [Chen & others], A37
 in study of cerebrovascular response to hypotension: effect of antihypertensive therapy (abstr) [Hoffman & others], A36
 respiratory quotient, and systematic method for validation of gas exchange measurements (laboratory report) [Damask & others], 213
 thermal dilution, catheter thrombus lowers cardiac output determinations by (abstr) [Bjoraker & Ketcham], A155
 in measurement of ejection fraction (abstr) [Barash & others], A26
 thermolulution, in measurement of extravascular lung water in dogs (laboratory report) [Mihm & others], 116
 twitch tension, in study of pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of metocurine and *d*-tubocurarine in humans [Matteo & others], 183
 MEATHE, E. A., A166, A501, A502
 Mechanical ventilation, see under Ventilation
 Medical school, see under Education
 Medical students, see under Education
 Medical writing, see under Education
 MEHTA, M., A288
 MEIER, F. A., A206
 MEISEL, L. B., 420
 Melanoma, see under Cancer
 MELVIN, M. A., 238
 Membrane, cell, effects of halothane on [Bosnjak & others], 473
 nerve, conduction, paradoxical preservation of, by lidocaine [Fink], 167
 Membrane effects, see under Theories of anesthesia
 Memory, amnesia, EEG power spectrum correlates of (abstr) [Levy], A176
 Mental effects, see under Recovery
 Meperidine, see under Analgesics, narcotic; Anesthetic techniques, peridural
 Mepivacaine, see under Anesthetic local
 MERGNER, G. W., A17
 MERRELL, R. C., 132
 MERRILL, W., A99
 MERZ, B., A454
 MESTAD, P., A100
 Metabolism, adenine nucleotides, and antagonism of 2-chloroadenosine induced respiratory depression by aminophylline and naloxone (abstr) [Mueller & others], A494
 hypotension induced by, and metabolic complications (abstr) [Dedrick & others], A66
 nuclear magnetic resonance spectrometry in measurement of, during cerebral hypoxia (abstr) [Ng & others], A126
 adenosine triphosphate, halothane and (abstr) [Peyton & others], A9
 hypotension induced by, and by halothane, comparison of hemodynamic responses during (abstr) [Ma & others], A67
 hypotension induced by, and metabolic complications (abstr) [Dedrick & others], A66
 hypotensive anesthesia induced by, during surgery (abstr) [Fukunaga & others], A65
 inhibits hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction (abstr) [Benumof & others], A474
 and nitroprusside, comparative hemodynamic, metabolic and hormonal effects of hypotension with (abstr) [Fukunaga & others], A64
 or nitroprusside, coronary sinus blood flow during hypotension induced by (abstr) [Bloor & others], A51
 in study of reduced glutathione in improvement of survival rate in endotoxin shock (abstr) [Tajimi & others], A130

- adenylate cyclase, hepatic, modulation of halothane action on (abstr) [Bernstein & others], A230
- amino acids, and respiration (abstr) [Weissman & others], A495
- carbon dioxide production, in glucose infusion (abstr) [Rodriguez & others], A119
- in postoperative rewarming (abstr) [Rodriguez & others], A120
- DNA, abnormal, in prolonged administration of nitrous oxide, folic acid to correct (correspondence) [O'Sullivan & others], 558
- abnormal, in prolonged administration of nitrous oxide, folic acid to correct (correspondence) [Skacel & others], 557
- enzyme induction, and isoniazid-induced enflurane defluorination in humans [Mazze & others], 5
- fatty acids, and cardiac glucose, differential effects of halothane or enflurane on (abstr) [Miletich & others], A19
- during neurolept and isoflurane anesthesia (abstr) [Järnberg & others], A247
- glucose, in assessment of amino acids and respiration (abstr) [Weissman & others], A495
- cardiac, and fatty acid, differential effects of halothane or enflurane on (abstr) [Miletich & others], A19
- during neurolept and isoflurane anesthesia (abstr) [Järnberg & others], A247
- fasting plasma, in children (abstr) [Schneider & Nahrwold], A430
- infusion, metabolic and respiratory effects of (abstr) [Rodriguez & others], A119
- and insulin, during deep hypothermia in pediatric cardiac surgery (abstr) [Seifen & others], A419
- in intraoperative fluid management, as influence on postoperative respiratory quotient (abstr) [Caldwell & others], A235
- and paradoxical preservation of neural conduction by lidocaine [Fink], 167
- glutathione, reduced, significantly improves survival rate in endotoxin shock (abstr) [Tajimi & others], A130
- reduced, superiority of, to methylprednisolone in treatment of endotoxin shock (abstr) [Kosugi & others], A129
- halothane, kinetics of, in humans, noninvasive *in vivo* method of assessing [Cahalan & others], 298
- insulin, during neurolept and isoflurane anesthesia (abstr) [Järnberg & others], A247
- lactate, assessment of, during halothane anesthesia in hypoxic newborn lambs (abstr) [Cameron & others], A425
- during neurolept and isoflurane anesthesia (abstr) [Järnberg & others], A247
- in ketamine administration in hypovolemic swine (abstr) [Bogetz & others], A29
- in response to tourniquet ischemia, in children (abstr) [Moncorgé & others], A420
- lipid peroxidation, in critically-ill patients (abstr) [Takeda & others], A117
- liver, adenylate cyclase, modulation of halothane action on (abstr) [Bernstein & others], A230
- in study of reduced glutathione in improvement of survival rate in endotoxin shock (abstr) [Tajimi & others], A130
- metabolites, in isoniazid-induced enflurane defluorination in humans [Mazze & others], 5
- oxygen consumption, in glucose infusion (abstr) [Rodriguez & others], A119
- in postoperative rewarming (abstr) [Rodriguez & others], A120
- phosphate, and hypophosphatemic respiratory failure complicating total parenteral nutrition (correspondence) [Youssef], 246
- proteins, retained and secreted, in perfused rat liver, halothane inhibits synthesis of (abstr) [Rannels & others], A231
- respiratory quotient, in postoperative rewarming (abstr) [Rodriguez & others], A120
- uric acid, levels, following ATP-induced hypotension (abstr) [Dedrick & others], A66
- Metabolites, see under Metabolism; Toxicity
- Methadone, see under Analgesics, narcotic
- Methohexital, see under Anesthetic techniques, rectal; Anesthetics, intravenous
- Methoxyflurane, see under Anesthetics, volatile
- Metoclopramide, see under Pharmacology; Vomiting
- Metocurine, see under Neuromuscular relaxants
- Metocurine iodide, see Neuromuscular relaxants, metubine
- Metoprolol, see under Sympathetic nervous system, beta blocking drugs
- Metubine, see under Neuromuscular relaxants
- MEULEMAN, T. R., A115, A302
- MEYERS, J. A., A234
- MICHAELS, I., A44
- MICHENFELDER, J. D., 74, 255, A334, A335
- Microcirculation, brain, effects of nitroprusside on (abstr) [Lu & others], A49
- muscle, anesthetic influence on, in hemorrhaged rats [Longnecker & others], 177
- pulmonary, in septic lung lesion treated with proteolytic enzyme inhibitor (abstr) [Traber & others], A132
- Microspheres, see under Measurement techniques
- Midazolam, see under Anesthetics, intravenous; Ataractics; Hypnotics, benzodiazepines
- MIHM, F. G., 116, A42, A87, A135, A491
- MILCHAK, M. A., A308
- MILDE, J. H., A334
- MILETICH, D. J., A19, A36, A249
- MILHORAT, T., A323
- MILIC-EMILI, J., A119, A495
- MILLAR, W. L., A431
- MILLER, D. C., A55
- MILLER, E. D., JR., A61
- MILLER, F., A384
- MILLER, J. N., A114
- MILLER, J. R., 267
- MILLER, M. G., 427
- MILLER, M. S., A213
- MILLER, P., A427, A447
- MILLER, R. D., 203, 261, 309, 381, A257, A258, A259, A278, A280, A391
- MILLER, R. D. (ed.), *Anesthesia* (book review), 147
- MILLER, R. P., A402
- MILLIKEN, R. A., 330, 543
- MILSTEIN, J. M., A398
- MIMS, G. R., A25
- Minimum alveolar concentration, see Potency, anesthetic, MAC
- Minoxidil, see under Pharmacology, antihypertensives
- MIRALLES, F. S., 1
- MISIASZEK, J., A301
- MISURACA, L., 430
- MITNICK, M. H., A160
- Mitosis, and thymidine production of cells exposed to nitrous oxide (abstr) [Baden & others], A243
- MODELL, J. H., A91
- MODIG, J., A128
- MOK, M. S., A371
- MOLDENHAUER, C. C., A45, A48
- MOLITCH, M. E., *Management of Medical Problems in Surgical Patients* (book review), 559
- MONCORGÉ, C. V., A420
- Monitoring, blood pressure, changes over time during anesthesia (abstr) [Boba], A449
- Dinamap® in, modification of, for mechanical sphygmomanometry (correspondence) [Riopelle], 245
- radial artery, can we trust, immediately following cardiopulmonary bypass? (abstr) [Stern & others], A174
- brain, electroretinogram, influences of volatile anesthetics on, in rabbits (abstr) [Tashiro & others], A378
- brainstem auditory evoked potential, during enflurane and nitrous oxide anesthesia in man (abstr) [Rosenblum & others], A159
- intraoperative monitoring of, quantitative alarm level based on (abstr) [Boston & others], A161
- reliability of, in 54 neurosurgical operations (abstr) [Grundy & others], A158
- carbon dioxide, end-tidal, monitoring high frequency jet ventilation by (abstr) [Mihm & others], A87
- excretion, should capnometry replace capnography in pediatric anesthesia? (abstr) [Jordan & others], A421
- cardiac output, real-time, recent developments in electrical trans-

- thoracic impedance resulting in (abstr) [Sramek & Welter], A178
- cardiac surgery, in adults, in operating room: results of national survey (abstr) [Starr & others], A157
- cardiovascular, anesthesia residency affects, in cardiac surgical patients (abstr) [Starr & others], A432
- cerebral oxygenation, non-invasive, during general anesthesia (abstr) [Fox & others], A160
- electroencephalogram, changes with alfentanil (abstr) [Levy & McDonnell], A353
- estimation of brain sensitivity to thiopental with (abstr) [Stanski & others], A502
- impedance cardiography, hemodynamic changes during cesarean section under spinal analgesia using (abstr) [Abouleish & others], A397
- internal jugular vein, in assessment of pulmonary artery catheters (abstr) [Elinger & others], A118
- myocardial ischemia, comparison of DPTI-TT1 in, at three arterial sites (abstr) [Reitan & Martucci], A175
- oxygen, Alligation Alternate method of (correspondence) [Priano & others], 145
- potassium, plasma, changes in, induced by epinephrine [Lim & others], 272
- pulmonary artery, in assessment of pulmonary artery catheters (abstr) [Elinger & others], A118
- pulmonary artery catheterization (abstr) [Rao & others], A116
- pulmonary artery catheters, multipurpose, pacing, Swan-Ganz, experience with, in critically ill patients (abstr) [Satish & others], A141
- pulmonary artery pressures, catheter position and balloon inflation in (abstr) [McDonald & Zaidan], A24
- in pheochromocytoma (abstr) [Mihm], A42
- pulmonary capillary wedge pressure, in study of atrial pressures in seated position [Perkins-Pearson & others], 493
- radial artery pressure, Doppler-assisted cannulation in (abstr) [McLeskey & Mims], A25
- right atrial pressure, in study of atrial pressures in seated position [Perkins-Pearson & others], 493
- somatosensory-cortical evoked potentials, fentanyl and morphine effects on (abstr) [Pathak & others], A319
- vs. spinal cord evoked potentials during halothane anesthesia in dogs (abstr) [Land & Lai], A318
- somatosensory evoked potentials, effects of hypoxic hypoxia on (abstr) [McPherson & others], A373
- intraoperative loss of, predicts loss of spinal cord function (clinical report) [Grundy & others], 321
- spinal cord evoked potentials, vs. somatosensory-cortical evoked potentials during halothane anesthesia in dogs (abstr) [Land & Lai], A318
- stimulator, nerve, in study of edrophonium onset and duration of antagonism and atropine requirement during halothane anesthesia [Cronnelly & others], 261
- thermal dilution, cardiac output, catheter thrombus lowers determinations by (abstr) [Bjoraker & Ketcham], A155
- transesophageal echocardiography, patients undergoing supraceliac aortic occlusion (abstr) [Roizen & others], A154
- two-dimensional, intraoperative monitoring with (abstr) [Cahalan & others], A153
- vascular, air-filled balloon-tipped catheters in, *in vivo* response of, to nitrous oxide (laboratory report) [duBoulay & others], 530
- volatile anesthetics, using piezoelectric detector (abstr) [Hayes & others], A180
- MONROE, J., A92
- MOOKERJEE, A., 111
- MOORE, D. C., 134, 141, 347
- MOORE, R. A., 129
- MOORE, W. P., 146
- MOREL, D., A480, A481
- MORGAN, P. L., 431, A370
- MORI, K., 451
- MORI, T., A298, A299
- MORISHIMA, H. O., A190, A401
- MORISON, D. H., 140
- Morphine, see under Analgesics, narcotic; Anesthetics, intravenous
- MORRIS, L. E., A488
- MORRIS, R. B., 261
- MORRISON, J. A., A405
- MORTARA, D., A151
- MOSCICKI, J., 367, A188
- MOSS, J., 425, A261, A262, A355
- MOSTERT, J. W., 552
- MOTOYAMA, E., A100, A417, A418
- MOYER, T. P., A5
- MOYERS, J. R., A285
- Mucociliary transport, see under Airway
- MUELLER, R. A., A494
- MUIR, J. J., A163
- MULLA, A., A50, A427
- MULLIE, A., A92
- MULROY, M. F., A43
- MUNDTH, E., A26
- MURANISHI, R., A378
- MURAVCHICK, S., A168, A327
- MURPHY, D. A., A74
- MURPHY, M. R., 485, A347
- MURPHY, V., A72
- MURRAH, R. L., A179
- MURRAY, I. P., A91, A111
- MURRAY, P. A., A40, A59
- Muscarinic receptors, see under Receptors
- Muscle, cardiac calcium control, and effects of isoflurane on functionally skinned myocardial fibers from rabbits (abstr) [Su & Bell], A11
- diagnosis of malignant hyperthermia, in response to anesthetic challenge (abstr) [Nelson & others], A227
- skeletal, denervation, and relaxant resistance: pharmacokinetics vs. pharmacodynamics (correspondence) [Gronert], 143
- denervation, and relaxant resistance: pharmacokinetics vs. pharmacodynamics (correspondence) [Holley], 142
- disuse atrophy, relaxant resistance in: pharmacokinetics vs. pharmacodynamics (correspondence) [Gronert], 143
- disuse atrophy, relaxant resistance in: pharmacokinetics vs. pharmacodynamics (correspondence) [Holley], 142
- smooth, vascular, effects of sodium nitroprusside on, antagonism by cyanide [Kruszyna & others], 303
- MUSTAFA, K., 330
- MUTCH, W. A. C., A46, A52
- MUTICH, R. L., A418
- Myasthenia gravis, see under Complications; Neuromuscular transmission
- Myelogram, see under Cerebrospinal fluid
- MYERS, J. A., A242
- MYKLEBUST, J. B., 31
- Myocardial infarction, see under Complications
- Myocardium, see under Heart
- NAGAI, H., 444
- NAGANO, O., A181
- NAGASHIMA, H., A273, A276, A277, A345
- NAHRWOLD, M. L., 530, A430, A446, A450
- Na, K-ATPase, see under Enzyme(s)
- Nalbuphine, see under Analgesics, narcotic
- Naloxone, see under Antagonists, narcotic
- Narcotics, see under Analgesics
- NARLA, R., 414
- NASH, C. L., JR., A319
- Nasogastric tube, see under Equipment, tubes
- NAUGHTON, K. V. H., A109
- NAULTY, J. S., 410, 420, A380
- Needles, see under Equipment
- NEGLEN, P., A14
- NELSON, D., A50
- NELSON, P. B., 321
- NELSON, R., A371
- NELSON, S. R., 353
- NELSON, T. E., A227, A272
- NEMATZADEH, D., A337
- NEMMER, J. P., A250

- NEMOTO, E. M., A250
NEMOTO, S., A142
NENAD, R. E., A239
Neostigmine, see under Antagonists, neuromuscular relaxants; Enzymes, cholinesterase
Nephrotoxicity, see under Kidney
Nerve(s), axon(s), lidocaine and [Fink], 167
 myelinated and unmyelinated, selective hypoosmotic effects on (abstr) [Schimek & Fink], A208
 block, capsaicin in: pain fiber specific local anesthetic (abstr) [Burks & others], A213
 celiac plexus, improved technique for, may be more theoretical than real (correspondence) [Moore & others], 347
 celiac plexus, improved technique for, may be more theoretical than real (correspondence) [Singer], 348
 differential, sensitivity of fast and slow fiber in mammalian nerve, effect of pH and P_{CO_2} (abstr) [Gissen & others], A187
 differential, with local anesthetics in an *in vivo* cat model (abstr) [Raj & others], A192
 differential peripheral, approach to: Na, K-ATPase inhibition (abstr) [Fink & Cairns], A183
 differential peripheral, unit studies in vagus nodose ganglion (abstr) [Fink & Cairns], A184
 local, differential sensitivity of fibers in mammalian nerve onset and offset of (abstr) [Gissen & others], A186
 myelinated and unmyelinated axons, selective hypoosmotic effects on (abstr) [Schimek & Fink], A208
 peripheral, onset and recovery of, with local anesthetics in *in vivo* cat model (abstr) [Raj & others], A193
 potentiation of, in vivo by physiological adjuvants in solution (abstr) [Kircha & others], A185
 conduction, lidocaine and [Fink], 167
 damage, position, and functional anatomy of cervical sympathetic trunk (correspondence) [McLeskey & Jaffe], 139
 position, and functional anatomy of cervical sympathetic trunk (correspondence) [Vandam], 139
 membrane, effects of halothane on [Bosnjak & others], 473
 metabolism, and paradoxical preservation of conduction by lidocaine [Fink], 167
 potential, and paradoxical preservation of conduction by lidocaine [Fink], 167
 stimulation, transcutaneous, and cryogenics, efficacy of, in control of postoperative pain (abstr) [Goldiner & others], A204
Nerve block, see under Anesthetic techniques, regional; Nerve(s), block
Nesacaine, see Anesthetics, local, chloroprocaine
NESSLY, M. L., A121
NEUFELD, G. R., A167
Neural toxicity, see under Toxicity
Neurolept anesthesia, see under Anesthetic techniques; Anesthetics, intravenous
Neurologic surgery, see under Surgery
Neuromuscular junction, and speed of onset of blockade, molecular weight of cation as determinant of (correspondence) [Ramzan], 247
 in study of chronic potassium depletion and sensitivity to tubocurarine [Waud & others], 111
Neuromuscular relaxants, atracurium, binding of, to plasma proteins (abstr) [Foldes & others], A274
 in caesarian section using train-of-four responses (abstr) [Flynn & others], A286
 circulatory effects of, in dog (abstr) [Moyers & others], A285
 clinical pharmacology of, in adolescents anesthetized with halothane (abstr) [Goudsouzian & others], A414
 clinical pharmacology of, in pediatric patients (abstr) [Cook & others], A415
 enflurane potentiation of neuromuscular blockade by (abstr) [Ramsey & others], A255
 hemodynamic effects of, in surgical patients under N_2O-O_2 iso-flurane anesthesia (abstr) [Sokoll & others], A288
 interaction of, with calcium channel blockers (abstr) [Bikhazi & others], A268
 interaction of, with human cholinesterases (abstr) [Deery & others], A275
 metocurine, and *d*-tubocurarine, histamine-releasing potencies of (abstr) [Basta & others], A261
 neuromuscular blocking effects of, during N_2O -fentanyl or iso-flurane anesthesia (abstr) [Rupp & others], A257
 neuromuscular and cardiovascular effects of, in patients under halothane anesthesia (abstr) [Savarese & others], A262
 neuromuscular and hemodynamic effects of, during enflurane anesthesia (abstr) [Ramsey & others], A254
 in patients with no renal function (abstr) [Utting & others], A252
 relaxation with, under neurolept and enflurane anesthesia (abstr) [Nguyen & others], A277
 in simultaneous *in vivo* measurement of block on three muscles (abstr) [Tran & others], A276
 site action of, at rat neuromuscular junction (abstr) [Kemmotsu & others], A289
 systemic vascular responses to, during enflurane-nitrous oxide anesthesia in healthy patients (abstr) [Hilgenberg & Stoelting], A260
 vecuronium, and BW A444U, comparative patterns of recovery of (abstr) [Ali & others], A263
 and vecuronium, comparison of, in man (abstr) [Fragen & others], A253
BW A444U, atracurium, and vecuronium, comparative patterns of recovery of (abstr) [Ali & others], A263
curare, discovery of, by Gill-Merrill expedition (special article) [Humble], 519
dantrolene, dose response in awake man (abstr) [Flewellen & Nelson], A272
decamethonium, binding of, to plasma proteins (abstr) [Foldes & others], A274
 interaction of, with human cholinesterases (abstr) [Deery & others], A275
gallamine, binding of, to plasma proteins (abstr) [Foldes & others], A274
 interaction of, with human cholinesterases (abstr) [Deery & others], A275
magnesium, and pancuronium, quantification of interaction of, in diaphragm and tibialis anterior (abstr) [Lee & others], A392
metocurine, binding of, to plasma proteins (abstr) [Foldes & others], A274
 interaction of, with human cholinesterases (abstr) [Deery & others], A275
 and pancuronium, in combination, intraocular pressure effects of (abstr) [McLeskey & others], A270
 in prevention of halothane-induced porcine malignant hyperthermia (abstr) [Roberts & others], A224
 d-tubocurarine, and atracurium, histamine-releasing potencies of (abstr) [Basta & others], A261
 and *d*-tubocurarine, pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of, in humans, compared [Matteo & others], 183
 with sufentanil versus pancuronium with sufentanil, for coronary artery surgery (abstr) [Khoury & others], A47
metubine, in study of suppression of physiological stress to postoperative warming (abstr) [Rodriguez & others], A120
 and molecular weight of cation as determinant of speed of onset of neuromuscular blockade (correspondence) [Ramzan], 247
pancuronium, binding of, to plasma proteins (abstr) [Foldes & others], A274
 interaction of, with calcium channel blockers (abstr) [Bikhazi & others], A268
 interaction of, with human cholinesterases (abstr) [Deery & others], A275
 magnesium, quantification of interaction of, in diaphragm and tibialis anterior (abstr) [Lee & others], A392
 and metocurine, in combination, intraocular pressure effects of (abstr) [McLeskey & others], A270
 potentiation *in vitro*, by verapamil (abstr) [Kraynack & others], A265
 resistance to, in disuse atrophy (correspondence) [Gronert], 143
 resistance to, in disuse atrophy (correspondence) [Holley], 142
 in simultaneous *in vivo* measurement of block on three muscles (abstr) [Tran & others], A276
 in study of acute effects of hydrocortisone on neuromuscular transmission (abstr) [Durant & others], A266

- and succinylcholine, potentiation of, by verapamil (abstr) [Durant & others], A267
- and *d*-tubocurarine, synergy between, demonstrated in rat phrenic nerve-hemidiaphragm preparation (abstr) [Jones & Pollard], A264
- with sufentanil versus metocurine with sufentanil, for coronary artery surgery (abstr) [Khouri & others], A47
- succinylcholine, administration of, reduction in REEP following [Bergman], 14
- binding of, to plasma proteins (abstr) [Foldes & others], A274
- development of tachyphylaxis and phase II block during infusion of, in infants (abstr) [Goudsouzian & Liu], A284
- effects of furosemide on blockade produced by [Scappaticci & others], 381
- heart rate following, effects of glycopyrolate compared with atropine on, in young children (abstr) [Lerman & Chinyanga], A416
- interaction of, with human cholinesterases (abstr) [Deery & others], A275
- and intracranial pressure in cats (abstr) [Cottrell & others], A310
- intramuscular, in infants, neuromuscular effect of (abstr) [Liu & Goudsouzian], A413
- in obstetrics, challenge to use of *d*-tubocurarine prior to (correspondence) [Crawford], 549
- and pancuronium, potentiation of, by verapamil (abstr) [Durant & others], A267
- requirement, weight, pseudocholinesterase activity and (clinical report) [Bentley & others], 48
- in Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome (correspondence) [Stirt], 429
- in simultaneous *in vivo* measurement of block on three muscles (abstr) [Tran & others], A276
- study of, in prevention of increase in intracranial pressure during endotracheal suctioning (clinical report) [White & others], 242
- in study of acute effects of hydrocortisone on neuromuscular transmission (abstr) [Durant & others], A266
- in study of comparative neuromuscular pharmacology of diaphragm and tibialis anterior (abstr) [Lee & others], A282
- and succinylmonocholine, chronotropic effects of, on sinoatrial node [Yasuda & others], 289
- succinylmonocholine, and succinylcholine, chronotropic effects of, on sinoatrial node [Yasuda & others], 289
- d*-tubocurarine, binding of, to plasma proteins (abstr) [Foldes & others], A274
- cardiopulmonary bypass alters pharmacokinetics of (abstr) [Shanks & Walker], A279
- edrophonium onset and duration of antagonism and atropine requirement under [Cronnelly & others], 261
- effects of furosemide on blockade produced by [Scappaticci & others], 381
- interaction of, with calcium channel blockers (abstr) [Bikhazi & others], A268
- interaction of, with human cholinesterases (abstr) [Deery & others], A275
- metocurine, and atracurium, histamine-releasing potencies of (abstr) [Basta & others], A261
- and metocurine, pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of, in humans, compared [Matteo & others], 183
- and pancuronium, synergy between, demonstrated in rat phrenic nerve-hemidiaphragm preparation (abstr) [Jones & Pollard], A264
- pharmacokinetics of, in aged (abstr) [Matteo & others], A271
- pharmacokinetics of, in neonates, infants and children (abstr) [Matteo & others], A269
- pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of, in infants, children, and adults [Fisher & others], 203
- prior to succinylcholine in obstetrics, challenge to use of (correspondence) [Crawford], 549
- recovery of airway protection in humans after paralysis with (abstr) [Pavlin & others], A283
- sensitivity to, chronic potassium depletion and [Waud & others], 111
- in simultaneous *in vivo* measurement of block on three muscles (abstr) [Tran & others], A276
- in study of comparative neuromuscular pharmacology of diaphragm and tibialis anterior (abstr) [Lee & others], A282
- for systemic curare testing in diagnosis of myasthenia gravis (clinical report) [Balestrieri & Prough], 226
- vecuronium, atracurium, and BW A444U, comparative patterns of recovery of (abstr) [Ali & others], A263
- and atracurium, comparison of, in man (abstr) [Fragen & others], A253
- binding of, to plasma proteins (abstr) [Foldes & others], A274
- clinical pharmacology of, in anesthetized infants and children (abstr) [Fisher & Miller], A258
- effects of enflurane, halothane and isoflurane on (abstr) [Rupp & others], A259
- interaction of, with calcium channel blockers (abstr) [Bikhazi & others], A268
- interaction of, with human cholinesterases (abstr) [Deery & others], A275
- pharmacokinetics of, in man (abstr) [Sohn & others], A256
- pharmacokinetics, and pharmacodynamics of, in patients with cirrhosis (abstr) [Duvaldestin & others], A238
- pharmacokinetics, placental transfer, and neonatal effects of, administered prior to delivery (abstr) [Dailey & others], A391
- potency determination for (laboratory report) [Fisher & others], 309
- in simultaneous *in vivo* measurement of block on three muscles (abstr) [Tran & others], A276
- in study of comparative neuromuscular pharmacology of diaphragm and tibialis anterior (abstr) [Lee & others], A282
- Neuromuscular transmission, of BW33A at rat neuromuscular junction (abstr) [Kemmotsu & others], A289
- and comparative neuromuscular pharmacology of diaphragm and tibialis anterior (abstr) [Lee & others], A282
- effects of furosemide on [Scappaticci & others], 381
- hydrocortisone, effects on (abstr) [Durant & others], A266
- myasthenia gravis, systemic curare test in (clinical report) [Balestrieri & Prough], 226
- in NM block on three muscles, simultaneous *in vivo* measurement of (abstr) [Tran & others], A276
- prejunctional effect of neostigmine on, in adult and aged rats (abstr) [Baker & Stanec], A281
- systemic curare test of, in myasthenia gravis (clinical report) [Balestrieri & Prough], 226
- Neuropathy, see under Complications
- Neurosurgical anesthesia, see under Anesthesia
- Neurotransmitters, see under Brain
- Neutrophils, see under Blood
- NEUWELT, E. A., A314
- NEW, W., JR., A172
- NEWBERG, L. A., A334, A335
- NG, T. C., A126
- NGAI, S. H., 26
- NGEOW, Y. K., 248
- NGEOW, Y. K., A467
- NGUYEN, N., A267, A282, A392
- NICHOLAS, G. G., A20
- NICOLAS, F., A139
- Nicotinic receptors, see under Receptors
- NIEDERMAN, M., A99
- NIELSEN, C. H., A195, A485
- NIEMINEN, M.-T., A293
- Nifedipine, see under Ions, calcium channel blockers
- NIGUIDULA, F. N., 129
- NISHIKAWA, T., 559, 538
- NISHITATENO, K., 183
- NITENBERG, A., 22
- Nitroglycerin, see under Anesthetic techniques, hypotension, induced; Pharmacology
- Nitroprusside, see under Anesthetic techniques, hypotension, induced; Pharmacology
- Nitrous oxide, see under Anesthetics, gases; Analgesics
- NIXON, D. C., A366
- NOBLE, W. H., 335
- Noradrenaline, see Sympathetic nervous system, catecholamines, nor-epinephrine

- NORDIN, U., A86
Norepinephrine, see under Sympathetic nervous system, catecholamines
NORFLEET, E. A., A75
NORLANDER, O. P., A458
NORMANDIN, N., 325
NORTON, M., A196, A383
NOVAKOVIC, M., A351
Nuclear magnetic resonance spectrometry, see under Measurement techniques
Nucleotides, see under Metabolism
NUGENT, M., 255, A3, A5, A18, A60
NUNN, J. F., 557
NUSYNOWITZ, M. L., A84, A85
Nutrition, total parenteral, hypophosphatemic respiratory failure complicating (correspondence) [Youssef], 246
OBARA, S., 289
Obesity, see under Complications
O'BRIEN, P., A223
Obstetric anesthesia, see under Anesthesia
Obstruction, see under Airway; Arteries; Gastrointestinal tract; Lung(s)
OGET, S., A442
OGUCHI, K., 353
OHMURA, A., A108, A129, A130, A142
OHSHIMA, Y., A142
OHTA, Y., A273, A276
OKA, Y., A6
OKADA, K., A108, A129, A130
O'KEEFE, C., 203
OLASO, M. J., 1
OLEWINE, S., A51, A64, A67
OLIEVIER, C. N., 389
OLSEN, C. O., A179
One-lung ventilation, see under Ventilation
ONG, W., A424
Opiate receptors, see under Receptor(s)
Opioids, see under Analgesics, narcotic
ORG NC45, see Neuromuscular relaxants, vecuronium
Organizations, American Board of Anesthesiology, programs of, and advances made by (special article) [Siker], 219
American Society of Anesthesiologists, programs of, and advances made by (special article) [Siker], 219
Society of Neurosurgical Anesthesia and Neurologic Supportive Care (report of scientific meeting) [Marshall & Bedford], 149
ORKIN, L. R., A49
O'ROURKE, P. P., A101
Orthopedic surgery, see under Surgery
OSBAKKEN, M. D., A20
OSHIMA, E., 451
OSTHEIMER, G. W., 410, 420, A405, A408
OSTRUP, R., A39
O'SULLIVAN, H., 558
Otolaryngology, see under Surgery
OTTO, C. W., A83
Outpatient anesthesia, see under Anesthesia
OVASSAPIAN, A., 332
OWENS, E. L., A89
Oxygen, cerebral oxygenation, effects of hemodilution with artificial blood (Fluosol-DA) and HES on (abstr) [Kosugi & others], A108
consumption, during reduced glutathione and during methylprednisolone in treatment of endotoxin shock (abstr) [Kosugi & others], A129
in high dose thiopental in humans (abstr) [Todd & others], A39
in ketamine administration in hypovolemic swine (abstr) [Bogetz & others], A29
measurement of, by breath-by-breath analysis of $\dot{V}O_2$ in anesthesia and intensive care (abstr) [Shimada & others], A487
measurement of, in systematic method for validation of gas exchange measurements (laboratory report) [Damask & others], 213
perianesthetic, vs. skill of anesthetist (abstr) [Whitcher & others], A172
in postbypass period (abstr) [Komatsu & others], A125
postoperative, intraoperative fluid management influences (abstr) [Caldwell & others], A235
delivery, automated, into closed circuit (abstr) [Spain & others], A173
hemodynamic and 2,3DPG changes after transfusion in acute respiratory failure (abstr) [Kahn & others], A106
method for mixing air and oxygen in (correspondence) [Priano & others], 145
in postbypass period (abstr) [Komatsu & others], A125
delivery system, oxygen analyzers in, viewed by public, attorneys, and anesthesiologist (correspondence) [Feingold], 553
hypoxemia, alfentanil and (abstr) [McPherson & others], A354
cardiovascular, effects of halothane during, in newborn lambs (abstr) [Cameron & others], A425
and severe alkalosis, effects of, on cerebral metabolism in newborn lamb (abstr) [Gregory & others], A424
hypoxia, effect of, on anesthetic-induced hepatic injury in rats (abstr) [Shingu & others], A219
effects of, on somatosensory evoked potentials (abstr) [McPherson & others], A373
halothane effects on carotid body chemoreceptors to (editorial views) [Knill & Gelb], 151
in hepatic cirrhosis, effects of Sugiura's esophageal transection on mechanisms of (abstr) [Ohshima & others], A142
and hypercapnia in cat, halothane depresses response of carotid body chemoreceptors to [Davies & others], 153
normoxia and, plasma fluoride concentration during halogenated anesthetic administration with (abstr) [Ross], A217
repeated intermittent, hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction is potentiated by (abstr) [Benumof & Trousdale], A469
inspired, changes in oxygen uptake, cardiac output and/or mixed venous O_2 difference produced by augmenting (abstr) [Cruz & others], A122
measurement, of consumption, in systematic method for validation of gas exchange measurements (laboratory report) [Damask & others], 213
oxygen analyzers in, viewed by public, attorneys, and anesthesiologist (correspondence) [Feingold], 553
mixed venous difference, oxygen uptake and/or cardiac output, changes in produced by augmenting inspired O_2 (abstr) [Cruz & others], A122
muscle oxygenation, effects of hemodilution with artificial blood (Fluosol-DA) and HES on (abstr) [Kosugi & others], A108
oxyhemoglobin dissociation, isoflurane and (abstr) [Kambam], A496
oxyhemoglobin dissociation, curve, effect of smoking on (abstr) [Kambam & others], A492
and reduced F_iO_2 , or nitrous oxide, do they alter hemodynamic function during high dose fentanyl (abstr) [Michaels & others], A44
saturation, at various doses of I.V. midazolam assessed by non-invasive method (abstr) [Forster & others], A480
tension, effects of, on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction (abstr) [Marshall & Marshall], A497
muscle, and arteriolar diameters in hemorrhaged rats, anesthetic influence on [Longnecker & others], 177
toxicity, lack of, in use of oxygen enriched gas mixtures during anesthesia for patients treated with bleomycin (abstr) [Lamantia & others], A484
uptake, cardiac output and/or mixed venous O_2 difference produced by augmenting inspired O_2 (abstr) [Cruz & others], A122
Oxygen analyzers, see under Equipment
Oxygenation, see under Oxygen
Oxyhemoglobin dissociation, see under Blood; Oxygen
Oxymorphone, see under Analgesics; narcotic
Oxytocics, see under Anesthesia, obstetric; Uterus
PAGE, N. L., A171, A302, A460
Pacing catheter, pulmonary artery, see under Equipment
PACKMAN, M. I., A110
PAETKAU, D., A56
PAGE, R. B., A308
PAGEAU, M. G., A206

- Pain, chronic, analgesic and anesthetic effects of amitriptyline and phenothiazines in (abstr) [de Rosayro & others], A211
 in cat, intrathecal capsaicin in (abstr) [Sloan & others], A202
 pathologic anatomy of constant morphine infusion by intraspinal silastic catheter in (abstr) [Meier & others], A206
 response to antidepressant therapy, prediction of (abstr) [Hammeroff & others], A207
 terminal cancer, continuous epidural infusions of bupivacaine for management of (abstr) [Denson & others], A215
 experimental, measurement of, in nalbuphine and in morphine analgesia, compared [Gal & others],
 management, epidural morphine in terminally ill patient (correspondence) [McCoy & Miller], A27
 pathologic, celiac plexus block in, improved technique for, may be more theoretical than real (correspondence) [Moore & others], 347
 celiac plexus block in, improved technique for, may be more theoretical than real (correspondence) [Singler], 348
 postoperative, after cesarean section, effectiveness and safety of epidural morphine for (abstr) [Dailey & others], A387
 and blood concentration of meperidine following epidural administration (abstr) [Redick & others], A386
 double-blind study comparing multiple doses of dezocine with morphine and placebo in (abstr) [Vinik & others], A189
 drug use pattern in patient-controlled analgesia in (abstr) [Ben-nett & others], A210
 effects of epidural morphine on (abstr) [Allen & others], A199
 endorphin levels in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with [Puig & others], 1
 methadone pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics in [Gourlay & others], 458
 study of cryogenics and transcutaneous nerve stimulation in control of (abstr) [Goldiner & others], A204
 in thoracic surgery, thoracic epidural morphine analgesia for relief of (abstr) [El-Baz & others], A205
 steroids, epidural, and adrenal response in dogs [Gorski & others], 364
- PALASOTA, P., A396, A422
 PALLARES, V. S., 46
 PAN, P., A399
 PAN, W., A73
 Pancuronium, see under Neuromuscular relaxants
 PANDIT, S. K., A287, A451
 PANDIT, U. A., A287
 PANTAZIS, K. L., A200
 Pantopaque, see under Cerebrospinal fluid
 Paralysis, see under Complications; Muscle, skeletal; Nerve, damage; Neuromuscular transmission
 Parasympathetic nervous system, atropine, compared with glycopyrrolate, in young children: effects on heart rate following succinylcholine (abstr) [Lerman & Chinyanga], A416
 and glycopyrrolate, aerosol inhalation, bronchomotor effects of (abstr) [Gal & others], A479
 pretreatment, analeptic action of naloxone abolished by (abstr) [Kraynack & others], A307
 glycopyrrolate, and atropine aerosol inhalation, bronchomotor effects of (abstr) [Gal & others], A479
 compared with atropine in young children: effects on heart rate following succinylcholine (abstr) [Lerman & Chinyanga], A416
 physostigmine, does not speed recovery following rectal methohexital induction in pediatric patients (abstr) [Hannallah & others], A412
 reflexes, carotid sinus, halothane and [Seagard & others], 191
 Parenteral nutrition, see under Nutrition
 PARCELLA, P., A504
 PARK, W. Y., 327
 PARKER, E. O., A322
 PARKER, F. B., A174
 PARKER, F. B., JR., A78
 PARRIS, W. C. V., 249
 Partition coefficients, see under Solubility
 PASHAYAN, A., A182
 PASQUE, M., A9, A13, A14
 PASRICHA, S., A396, A422
 PATCH, J. H., A17
 PATEL, K., A28
 PATHAK, K. S., A319
 Patients, anesthesiologists, and equipment, bacterial interactions between (medical intelligence) [du Moulin & Hedley-Whyte], 37
 PATIL, V., 69
 PATTERSON, K., A199
 PAULI, B., A143
 PAVLIN, D. J., A121
 PAVLIN, E. G., A138, A283
 PEDERSEN, H., A190, A401
 Pediatric anesthesia, see under Anesthesia
 Pediatric surgery, see under Surgery
 PEEP, see Ventilation, positive end-expiratory pressure
 PELLGRINO, D. A., A249
 PELLOM, G., A9, A13, A14
 PENG, A. T. C., A396, A422
 Pentobarbital, see under Anesthetics, intravenous; Hypnotics, barbiturates
 PENTOJA, G., A84, A85
 Perfusion, see under Lung(s); Ventilation
 Pericardial tamponade, see under Heart
 Pericardium, see under Heart
 Peridural anesthesia, see under Anesthetic techniques
 Peridural catheter, see under Equipment
 Peritonitis, see under Infection
 PERKINS-PEARSON, N. A. K., 493, A379
 Peroxidation, lipid, see under Metabolism
 PERREAULT, L., 325
 PETERS, J., A476
 PETERS, K. R., A388
 PETERSON, M. L., A15
 PEYTON, R., A9, A10
 pH, see under Acid-base equilibrium; Carbon dioxide; Dissociation constant
 PHAM, C. G., A141
 Pharmacodynamics, methadone, during peri-operative period [Gourlay & others], 458
 metocurine, and *d*-tubocurarine, in humans, compared [Matteo & others], 183
 pharmacokinetics vs., in relaxant resistance in disuse atrophy (correspondence) [Gronert], 143
 in relaxant resistance in disuse atrophy (correspondence) [Holley], 142
d-tubocurarine, and metocurine, in humans, compared [Matteo & others], 183
 Pharmacokinetics, alfentanil [Bovill & others], 439
 kinetically predictable narcotic analgesic (editorial views) [Stanski & Hug], 435
 nonuniformity of, in healthy adults (abstr) [McDonnell & others], A236
 aminophylline, isoproterenol affects, in status asthmaticus (abstr) [O'Rourke & Crone], A101
 4-aminopyridine, in anesthetized dogs (abstr) [Rupp & others], A280
 bupivacaine, in children following intercostal block (abstr) [Rothstein & others], A426
 in continuous epidural infusion for management of terminal cancer pain (abstr) [Denson & others], A215
 etidocaine, in fetal lamb (abstr) [Kennedy & others], A402
 fentanyl, in cardiac surgical patients (abstr) [Hug & Moldenhauer], A45
 dose-independent (abstr) [Murphy & Hug], A347
 during cardiopulmonary bypass (abstr) [Bentley & others], A244
 in fetal lambs (abstr) [Eisele & others], A398
 influence of halothane on (abstr) [Borel & others], A239
 in surgical patients with cirrhosis (abstr) [Duvaldestin & others], A237
 gerontologic, studies of, urged by National Institute on Aging (correspondence) [Steinberg], 554
 infusion, of fentanyl, and its reduction of enflurane MAC [Murphy & Hug], 485
 ketamine, effects of diazepam on (abstr) [Domino & others], A324
 in infants and small children (abstr) [Cook & others], A428

- kinetics, of halothane metabolism in humans, noninvasive *in vivo* method of assessing [Cahalan & others], 298
- lidocaine, comparative, during caudal anesthesia in young and geriatric patients (abstr) [Freund & others], A212
- effect of cardiopulmonary bypass on (abstr) [Holley & others], A54
- plasma clearance, cimetidine inhibits (abstr) [DiFazio & others], A188
- methadone, during peri-operative period [Gourlay & others], 458
- methohexital, and thiopental, compared (abstr) [Hudson & others], A240
- metocurine, and *d*-tubocurarine in humans, compared [Matteo & others], 183
- midazolam, in renal failure patients (abstr) [Vinik & others], A366
- models, applied to halothane, and noninvasive *in vivo* method of assessing kinetics of metabolism of, in humans [Cahalan & others], 298
- neostigmine, in anesthetized infants and children (abstr) [Fisher & others], A278
- nitrous oxide, in adults (abstr) [Lin], A372
- ORG NC45 in patients with cirrhosis (abstr) [Duvaldestin & others], A238
- plasma protein binding, of bupivacaine and lidocaine in dog (abstr) [Coyle & Denson], A209
- propranolol, chronic therapy, postoperative maintenance of, by 24 hours IV infusion (abstr) [Villers & others], A139
- continuous infusion; isoproterenol response (abstr) [McDonald & others], A69
- solubility, of halothane, and noninvasive *in vivo* method of assessing kinetics of metabolism of, in humans [Cahalan & others], 298
- subarachnoid bupivacaine, lidocaine, and mepivacaine in rhesus monkey (abstr) [Denson & others], A214
- d*-tubocurarine, in aged (abstr) [Matteo & others], A271
- cardiopulmonary bypass alters (abstr) [Shanks & Walker], A279
- in infants, children, and adults [Fisher & others], 203
- and metocurine, in humans, compared [Matteo & others], 183
- uptake inhalation anesthesia, in congenital heart disease, does left-to-right shunt speed? (abstr) [Tanner & others], A427
- vecuronium, administered prior to delivery (abstr) [Dailey & others], A391
- in man (abstr) [Sohn & others], A256
- vs. pharmacodynamics, in relaxant resistance in disuse atrophy (correspondence) [Gronert], 143
- in relaxant resistance in disuse atrophy (correspondence) [Holley], 142
- Pharmacology, aminophylline, and anesthesia (correspondence) [Stirt & Sternick], 252
- does not inhibit hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction (abstr) [Benumof & Trousdale], A470
- isoproterenol affects in status asthmaticus (abstr) [O'Rourke & Crone], A101
- and ketamine, concurrent use of, decreases seizure thresholds (abstr) [Hirshman & others], A362
- and naloxone, antagonism of 2-chloroadenosine induced respiratory depression by (abstr) [Mueller & others], A494
- toxicity, in dogs, anti-arrhythmic effects of verapamil and propranolol in (abstr) [Friesen & Bonet], A136
- antidepressants, amitriptyline, and phenothiazines, analgesic and anesthetic effects of (abstr) [deRosayro & others], A211
- predicting chronic pain response to (abstr) [Hameroff & others], A207
- antihypertensives, hydralazine, in study of cerebrovascular response to hypotension (abstr) [Hoffman & others], A36
- minoxidil, in study of cerebrovascular response to hypotension (abstr) [Hoffman & others], A36
- capsaicin, intrathecal, in chronic pain in cat (abstr) [Sloan & others], A202
- long acting pain fiber specific local anesthetic (abstr) [Burks & others], A213
- dantrolene, and malignant hyperthermia (correspondence) [Dolan], 246
- pretreatment in malignant hyperthermia susceptible patients, regulation of, using platelet bioassay (abstr) [Mahowald & others], A226
- dexamethasone, and/or lidocaine, prophylactic effect of, on post-tubation croup in children (abstr) [Pillalamarri & others], A429
- dose-response curves, and potency determination for vecuronium (laboratory report) [Fisher & others], 309
- drug distribution, lidocaine, age-related differences in, in sheep (abstr) [Morishima & others], A190
- drug interactions, of intravenous agents for rapid sequence induction [White], 279
- drug selection, cost awareness as factor in (abstr) [Philip & Krikorian], A444
- furosemide, effects of, on neuromuscular junction [Scappaticci & others], 381
- gerontologic, studies of, urged by National Institute on Aging (correspondence) [Steinberg], 554
- hydralazine, does not inhibit hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction (abstr) [Bishop & others], A473
- isoniazid, and enflurane defluorination in humans [Mazze & others], 5
- metoclopramide, effect of, on gastric volume in early pregnancy [Wyner & Cohen], 209
- morphine, epidural and intramuscular in post-cesarean patients [Youngstrom & others], 404
- nitroglycerin, administration of, intracranial pressure response and (abstr) [Scuderi & Stullken], A311
- aortocoronary graft flow decreased by, during cardiopulmonary bypass (abstr) [Greene & others], A78
- parenteral (abstr) [Barash & others], A50
- vs. placebo, trial of, in prevention of intra-operative myocardial ischemia (abstr) [Mutch & others], A52
- nitroprusside, or adenosine triphosphate, coronary sinus blood flow during hypotension induced by (abstr) [Bloor & others], A51
- administration of, intracranial pressure response and (abstr) [Scuderi & Stullken], A311
- and ATP, hypotension induced with, comparative hemodynamic, metabolic and hormonal effects of (abstr) [Fukunaga & others], A64
- and effects of, on cerebral microcirculation (abstr) [Lu & others], A49
- hypotension induced by, captopril attenuates vasoactive hormonal release during (abstr) [Khambatta & others], A62
- hypotension induced by, captopril reduces dose requirement for (abstr) [Woodside & others], A61
- and propranolol, combined effects of, on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction [Miller & others], 267
- and relaxation of rabbit aortic strips, antagonized by cyanide [Kruszyna & others], 303
- propranolol, and nitroprusside, combined effects of, on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction [Miller & others], 267
- tetrodotoxin, in study differential effects of halothane on nicotinic and muscarinic-receptor-mediated responses in dog adrenal medulla [Sumikawa & others], 444
- verapamil, in study differential effects of halothane on nicotinic and muscarinic-receptor-mediated responses in dog adrenal medulla [Sumikawa & others], 444
- Phenobarbital, see under Anticonvulsants; Biotransformation; Hypnotics, barbiturates; Induction, enzyme
- Phenothiazines, see under Ataractics
- Pheochromocytoma, see under Surgery
- PIERO, J. C., A214
- PHILBIN, D. M., 425, A293
- PHILIP, B. K., A107
- PHILIP, J. H., A107, A444
- Phosphate, see under Metabolism
- Phrenic anesthesia, see under Anesthetic techniques, regional
- Physics, density, of liquid halothane, methoxyflurane, and enflurane, between 0° and 35°C (laboratory report) [Korman & Ritchie], 42
- Physostigmine, see under Atagonists, miscellaneous; Parasympathetic nervous system
- PHYTHYON, J. M., A221
- PICKAR, D., 468
- PIERCE, E., A77
- PILLALAMARRI, E. D., A429

- PINAUD, M., A139
- PITTINGER, C. B., A455
- PITTS, L. H., 242, A90
- Placenta, brain uptake of fentanyl in fetal lambs in (abstr) [Eisele & others], A398
- thiopental transfer, role of fetal liver in (abstr) [Woods & others], A390
- vecuronium transfer, in administration prior to delivery (abstr) [Dailey & others], A391
- PLAMONDON, L., 325
- Plasma protein binding, see under Pharmacokinetics
- Plasma proteins, see under Blood
- Platelets, see under Blood
- PLUMER, M. H., A431
- PLUMMER, J. L., 160, A216, A222
- PLUTH, J. R., A63
- Pneumocephalus, see under Complications; Brain
- Pneumonia, see under Complications; Lung(s)
- Pneumothorax, see under Complications
- PODLIPSKY, H., A23
- POLLACK, M. M., 54
- POLLARD, B. J., A264
- Polycythemia, see under Blood
- Polypeptides, captopril, attenuates vasoactive hormonal release during nitroprusside-induced hypotension (abstr) [Khambatta & others], A62
- reduces dose requirement for SNP-induced hypotension (abstr) [Woodside & others], A61
- endorphin(s), levels of, in patients with postoperative and chronic pain [Puig & others], 1
- levels in plasma, comparison of, during spinal versus general anesthesia (abstr) [Finley & others], A191
- in parturients after epidural anesthesia (abstr) [Finley & others], A381
- plasma, and brain concentrations of, influence of nitrous oxide and nociceptive stimuli on (abstr) [Williard & others], A302
- plasma, and cerebrospinal fluid levels of, during pregnancy (abstr) [Datta & others], A380
- plasma, effects of epidural anesthesia during labor on maternal levels of (abstr) [Abboud & others], A382
- plasma, immunoreactivity of, during surgery, effects of fentanyl on [Dubois & others], 468
- plasma beta, during cardiac anesthesia (abstr) [Cork & others], A300
- plasma beta, effect of electroconvulsive therapy on (abstr) [Cork & others], A301
- renin, activity, during nitroprusside-induced hypotension, and captopril attenuation of vasoactive hormonal release during (abstr) [Khambatta & others], A62
- angiotensin system, captopril in study of, and dose requirement for SNP-induced hypotension (abstr) [Woodside & others], A61
- PONGANIS, K. V., A54
- POON, K. C., 327
- POPOVICH, B., A491
- POPPERS, P. J., 545
- PORT, J. D., A115, A344
- Positive airway pressure, see under Ventilation
- Positive end-expiratory pressure, see under Ventilation
- Potassium, see under Ions
- Potency, anesthetic, age factors, *d*-tubocurarine and [Fisher & others], 203
- ED₅₀, in thiopental-lidocaine combination in rat (laboratory report) [Kissin & McGee], 311
- MAC, enflurane, anesthetic potency of fentanyl in terms of its reduction of [Murphy & Hug], 485
- MAC, of halothane in humans, induction of anesthesia with midazolam decreases (clinical report) [Melvin & others], 238
- new index (E.B.C.) for (abstr) [Lin & Benson], A342
- tolerance, acute, to thiopental, does it exist? (abstr) [Hudson & others], A501
- tolerance, and cross tolerance to halothane, isoflurane and enflurane (abstr) [Chalon & others], A361
- Pregnancy, abortion, study of, in mice after prolonged exposure to nitrous oxide (abstr) [Rice & others], A368
- therapeutic, low-dose enflurane does not increase blood loss during (clinical report) [Sidhu & Cullen], 127
- brain uptake of fentanyl in fetal lambs (abstr) [Eisele & others], A398
- and different cardiovascular effects of oxytocic drugs (correspondence) [Barros], 70
- effect of, on threshold to local anesthetic induced convulsions in mice (abstr) [Ravindran & others], A400
- endorphins, plasma and cerebrospinal fluid levels of (abstr) [Datta & others], A380
- fetal development, lung structure, ovine, effect of hypophysectomy, thyroidectomy and replacement therapy by cortisol and adrenocorticotropin on (abstr) [Crone & others], A389
- fetal uptake, and distribution of etidocaine in lamb (abstr) [Kennedy & others], A402
- hyperbaric intrathecal morphine for relief of labor pain in (abstr) [Abboud & others], A384
- labor, epidural analgesia in, is 0.25% bupivacaine better than 0.5%? (abstr) [Abouleish & others], A399
- optimal hydration of parturients during (abstr) [Peng & others], A396
- psychologic effects, influence of epidural analgesia for labor on (abstr) [Hughes & others], A406
- teratogenicity, murine, exposure to isoflurane and (abstr) [Chalon & others], A360
- Premedication, intramuscular, midazolam efficacy for (abstr) [Reves & others], A321
- postoperative antiemetic and antimetic, transdermal scopolamine as (abstr) [Jackson & others], A330
- Pressure, see under various sources and sites of
- PREWITT, R., A56, A58
- PRIANO, L. L., 145, A32, A33, A34
- PRIEBE, H.-J., 144
- Prilocaine, see under Anesthetics, local
- Procaine, see under Anesthetics, local
- PROCOPIO, P. T., 321, A158, A161
- PROKOCIMER, P., A483
- Propranolol, see under Heart; Sympathetic nervous system, beta-adrenergic blocking drugs
- Prostaglandins, see under Hormones
- Protamine, see under Blood, coagulation
- Protein(s), see also under Metabolism; specific organs
- albumin, distribution, in dogs, influence of ventilation on [Marshall & others], 103
- synthesis, in lung, inhibition of, additive effects of pentobarbital and halothane in [Rannels & others], 87
- PROUGH, D. S., 226
- PRUTOW, R. J., A477, A489, A490
- Pseudocholinesterase, see under Biotransformation; Enzymes
- Psychological responses, dysfunction of, after coronary artery surgery (abstr) [Fish & others], A55
- Publications, see under Research
- PUIG, M. M., 1
- Pulmonary, see under Lung(s)
- Pulmonary edema, see under Complications
- PUTNAM, D., A110
- Pyrexia, see Hyperthermia
- Pyrostigmine, see under Antagonists, neuromuscular relaxants
- QUANJER, H., 389
- QUASHA, A. L., 238
- QUEST, D. O., A177
- QUINN, J. A., A167
- QUINN, M. L., A165
- RABERGER, G., A296
- RACKOW, E. C., A110
- Radial artery, see under Arteries
- Radioactive tracers, see under Measurement techniques
- Radioimmunoassay, see under Measurement techniques
- Radiologic anesthesia, see under Anesthesia

- RADNAY, P. A., A351
 RAEMER, D. B., A107
 RAFFERTY, T., A99
 RAJ, P. P., A192, A193, A215, A234, A242
 RALEY, R. A., A90
 RAMANATHAN, S., A169, A360, A361, A394, A466
 RAMPIL, I. J., A177
 RAMSEY, F. M., A254, A255, A270
 RAMZAN, I. M., 247
 RANKIN, J. S., A179
 RANNELS, D. E., 87, A231
 RAO, T. L. K., 364, A12, A116
 Rapid sequence induction, see under Anesthetic techniques
 Rate pressure product, see under Heart
 RAVINDRAN, R. S., A200, A400
 RAYA, J., A384
 READY, L. B., A434
 Recall, anesthesia, see under Complications
 Receptor(s), adenosine, and antagonism of 2-chloroadenosine induced respiratory depression by aminophylline and naloxone (abstr) [Mueller & others], A494
 barbiturate, existence of (abstr) [Mark & others], A304
 chemoreceptors, carotid body, during anesthesia (editorial views) [Knill & Gelb], 151
 carotid body, to hypoxia and hypercapnia in cat, halothane depresses response of [Davies & others], 153
 and sites of action of halothane on respiratory pattern and ventilatory response to CO₂ in cats [Berkenbosch & others], 389
 muscarinic, and nicotinic responses of dog adrenal medulla to, differential effects of halothane on [Sumikawa & others], 444
 nicotinic, and muscarinic responses of dog adrenal medulla to, differential effects of halothane on [Sumikawa & others], 444
 opiate, N-allylnormetazocine, ketamine and, interact similarly with multiple opiate receptors (abstr) [Smith & Bouchal], A376
 analgesic doses of ketamine interact with, *in vivo* (abstr) [de Sanctis & others], A377
 density of, in rat brainstem, prolonged exposure to nitrous oxide decreases [Ngai & Finck], 26
 Records, anesthesia, see also Statistics
 keeping of, computerized speech recognition system for (abstr) [Sarnat & others], A165
 Recovery, after outpatient anesthesia, endotracheal anesthetic techniques for laparoscopy compared (abstr) [Dhamee & others], A375
 anesthesia, and abnormal neurological signs during recovery from balanced anesthesia, enflurane, and isoflurane (abstr) [Azar & others], A343
 apnea, life-threatening, in infants during recovery from anesthesia (abstr) [Liu & others], A410
 complications, post-anesthesia, predictors of (abstr) [Cork & Gluck], A440
 delayed, from general anesthesia, neonatal sepsis presenting as (clinical report) [Hinkle], 412
 following balanced, enflurane, and isoflurane anesthesia in ambulatory surgical patients (abstr) [Azar & others], A340
 following morphine, fentanyl, and sufentanil for open-heart surgery, comparison among (abstr) [Smith & others], A291
 and kinetics of halothane metabolism in humans, noninvasive *in vivo* method of assessing [Cahalan & others], 298
 mental, and ventilatory effects, following alfentanil and fentanyl, compared (abstr) [Scamman & others], A364
 of mice, following halothane, enflurane and isoflurane anesthesia (abstr) [Azar & others], A341
 Recovery room, nursing-care allocation algorithm for (abstr) [Cork & Gluck], A170
 Rectal anesthesia, see under Anesthetic techniques; Anesthetics, rectal
 REDICK, L. F., A386
 Reflexes, and abnormal neurological signs during recovery from balanced anesthesia, enflurane, and isoflurane (abstr) [Azar & others], A343
 carotid chemo, effects of fentanyl on (abstr) [Zimpfer & others], A296
 carotid sinus, baroreceptor, isoflurane and (abstr) [Elegbe & others], A297
 respiratory, testing of, in assessment of reinnervation of lungs after transplantation (abstr) [Popovich & others], A491
 REGAN, K. M., A192, A193
 Regional anesthesia, see under Anesthesia; Anesthetic techniques
 REID, K. H., A317
 REID, L., A389
 REILLEY, T. E., A122, A134
 REINMUTH, O., A92
 REITAN, J. A., A175
 REITZ, B. A., A491
 Renal, see under Kidney
 Renin, see under Polypeptides
 Research, see also under Anesthesia
 publications, draft standards are not acceptable references for (correspondence) [Hedley-White], 432
 duplication and fragmentation in (correspondence) [Bromage], 550
 duplication and fragmentation in (correspondence) [Steen], 550
 RESNIK, R., A137
 Respiration, see under Metabolism, oxygen consumption; Ventilation
 Respiratory complications, see under Complications
 Respiratory distress syndrome, adult, see under Complications
 Respiratory distress syndrome, see under Lung(s)
 Respiratory failure, acute, see under Lung(s)
 Respiratory failure, see Ventilation, failure
 Respiratory infections, see under Infection(s)
 Respiratory quotient, see under Metabolism
 Resuscitation, see under Drowning
 Reticular activating system, see under Brain
 REYES, J. G., 504, A4, A321, A366, A442
 REY, F., A483
 REYNOLDS, H., A99
 RICE, S. A., A241, A243, A368
 RICHAIET, J. P., 233
 RICHARDSON, C. A., 298
 RICKS, W. G., A166
 RIGOR, B. M., A305, A456
 RIOPELLE, J. M., 245
 RITCHIE, I. M., 42
 Ritodrine, see under Sympathetic nervous system, beta-agonist
 RITTER, J., A51
 RO 15-1788, see under Antagonists, benzodiazepine
 ROAKE, G. M., 87
 ROBERTS, J. T., A224, A229
 ROBERTS, L. S., A421
 ROBERTSON, E. N., A253
 ROBINSON, J. D., A8
 ROBINSON, S., 428, A153
 ROCCO, A., A198
 ROCK, I., A394, A466
 RODARTE, A., A87
 RODRIGUEZ, J., A119, A120
 ROGERS, M. C., A38
 ROHDE, J. M., A406
 ROIZEN, M. F., A29, A43, A153, A154, A312, A339, A445
 RONAI, A. K., A433
 ROONEY, S.-M., A204
 RORIE, D. K., A71
 ROSE, J. C., A337
 ROSEN, M., A196, A383, A390
 ROSENBAUM, S. H., 213, A177
 ROSENBLUM, S. M., A159
 ROSENTHAL, M. H., 116, A135, A144
 ROSOW, C. E., 425, A293, A355
 ROSS, A. L., A322
 ROSS, D. C., 177
 ROSS, W. T., JR., A217, A436
 ROTHSTEIN, P., A100, A426, A427
 ROUSSEAU, P., 325
 ROY, R. C., A254, A255
 Rubenstein-Taybi syndrome, see under Complications
 RUDD, D., A288
 RUDD, G. D., A288, A414, A415
 RUDOLPH, A. M., A425

- RUFFLE, J. M., A461
 RUPP, S. M., A257, A259, A280
 RUSY, B. F., A294, A338
 RUTH, R. A., A159
 RUTTER, T., A211
 RYAN, J. F., A229, A409, A410
 RYAN, J. W., A148
- SAFAR, P., A80, A81, A82, A92, A97, A98
 SAGE, D., A197
 SAGER, H., 549
 SAIDMAN, L. J., 546, A472, A501, A502
 SAIITO, C., 345
 SAKAI, T., A117
 SALANITRE, E., A269
 SALMENPERÄ, M., 423
 SAMONTE, A. F., A290
 SAMRA, S. K., A287, A451
 SAMSON, F., 353
 SAMUELSON, P. N., A442
 SANCHALA, V., A124, A125
 SANFEY, H., A467
 SANFORD, T. J., A291
 SANTELICES, A. A., A141
 SANTESSON, J., A458
 SANTOS, H. B., 68, A6
 SARKIS, F., A382, A404
 SARKIS, S., A384
 SARNAT, A. J., A165
 SARNQUIST, F., A31, A55
 SARRACINO, S. M., A363
 SASAKI, C., A97
 SATISH, P., A141
 SAUCEDO, R., 46
 SAUNDERS, R. L., A206
 SAVARESE, J. J., 425, A261, A262, A263, A414
 SAWA, T., A462, A463
 SAWHNEY, K. K., A70
 SCAF, A. H. J., A256
 SCAMMAN, F. L., A364
 SCANLON, M., A81
 SCAPPATICCI, K. A., 381
 SCHAFF, H. V., A5, A63
 SCHAUABLE, J. F., A72, A152
 SCHEDEWIE, H. K., A419
 SCHELLER, M. S., 546
 SCHERER, K., A191, A207, A300, A301, A381
 SCHILLER, N. B., A153, A154
 SCHIMEK, F., A208
 SCHLOBOHM, R. M., 242, A90
 SCHMIDT, D., 44
 SCHMITT, L., A330
 SCHNEIDER, A. J. L., A441
 SCHNEIDER, B. M., A430
 SCHNEIDER, E. M., A441
 SCHNEIDER, R. C., A293
 SCHOEFFLER, P., A237
 SCHOENE, R., A31, A283
 SCHRANZ, H., A328
 SCHUESSLER, G. B., A37
 SCHULTE-SASSE, U., 9
 SCHURR, A., A305
 SCHUTTLER, J., A325, A326
 SCHWAM, S. J., 68, A439
 SCHWARTZ, A. J., 345
 SCHWILDEN, H., A325, A326
 SCOTT, D., A482
 SCOTT, J. M., 558
 SCOTT, P. V., 554
 SCUDERI, P. E., A311
 SEAGARD, J. L., 191, 473, A297
 SEALS, C. F., A19
 SEBEL, P. S., 439
- SEIFEN, A. B., A419
 SEINFELD, F., A22
 SEIPP, H. W., JR., A76
 Seizures, see under Brain; Complications; Toxicity
 SEO, N., 451
 SEPKOSKI, C., A405
 Sepsis, see under Infections
 Septic shock, see under Shock
 Serotonin, blockade prevents post-burn pulmonary and systemic hypertension (abstr) [Meuleman & others], A115
 SETO, K., A8
 SEVERINGHAUS, J. W., 298
 Sevoflurane, see under Anesthetics, volatile
 SHAMSI, H. H., A396, A422
 SHANKS, C. A., A279
 SHAPIRA, N., A63
 SHAPIRO, H. M., 62, 76, A109, A332, A333, A336, A348, A349
 SHARMA, M., A278
 SHAW, C. M., A315
 SHEINER, L. B., 298, A445
 SHERRILL, D., A146
 SHESKEY, M., A198, A199
 SHIBUTANI, K., A73, A124, A125
 SHIELDS, C. B., A317
 SHIGEZAWA, G., A51
 SHIMADA, Y., A117, A487
 SHIMOSATO, S., A285
 SHIN, B., A96
 SHINGU, K., A219
 SHINOHARA, Y., A280, A391
 SHIU, G. K., A250
 SHNIDER, S. M., A196, A383, A384, A387, A390, A391, A395, A406
 Shock, circulatory, cardiac function during fluid challenge with albumin, hetastarch or saline in patients with (abstr) [Falk & others], A110
 endotoxin, pulmonary edema induced by, mechanisms of, in dog (abstr) [Connelly & others], A135
 superiority of reduced glutathione to methylprednisolone in treatment of (abstr) [Kosugi & others], A129
 survival rate in, reduced glutathione significantly improves (abstr) [Tajimi & others], A130
 hemorrhagic, in rats, anesthetic influence on arteriolar diameters and tissue oxygen tension in [Longnecker & others], 177
 septic, methylprednisolone plus ibuprofen increases mortality in (abstr) [Elinger & Longnecker], A131
 Shunt, see under Heart; Lung(s); Oxygen, gradients; Ventilation
 SHUPAK, R. C., A350
 SHUPTRINE, J. R., A88
 SHWIRY, B., A130, A323
 SIDHU, M. S., 127
 SIEGEL, J., A110
 SIEGLE, J. H., A385
 SIKER, E. S., 219
 SILL, J. C., A5, A60
 SILVER, I. A., 177
 SIMMONS, A., A43
 SIMPSON, S. T., A224, A228
 SINGH, P., A192, A193
 SINGLER, R. C., 348
 Sinoatrial node, see under Heart
 SIPES, I. G., A213, A220
 SJOSTRAND, U. H., A465
 SKACEL, P. O., 557
 SLADEN, A., A468
 SLATTERY, J. T., A212
 SLAVAZZA, K., A406
 SLOAN, J. M., A202
 SLYKERMAN, L., A56
 SMITH, C. M., A16
 SMITH, D. J., A376, A377
 SMITH, D. S., 375, A248
 SMITH, E. R., 98
 SMITH, L., 18
 SMITH, L. R., A4, A370, A442

- SMITH, N. T., A150, A165, A291
SMITH, R. A., A141
SMITH, R. B., A84, A85, A96, A465
SMITH, R. P., 303
SMITH, T. C., 18
SNIDER, M. T., A461
SNYDER, J., A92
SODAL, I. E., A147
SÖDERBERG, B., A458
Sodium, see under Acid-base equilibrium; Ions
SOHN, J., 381
SOHN, Y. J., A154, A256
SOKOLL, M. D., A288, A289, A363
SOKOLOFF, L., A313
SOLANKI, D., 145
SOLOMONS, C. C., A225, A226
Solubility, partition coefficients, and molecular weight of cation as determinant of speed of onset of neuromuscular blockade (correspondence) [Ramzan], 247
Somatosensory evoked potentials, see under Monitoring
Somatosensory evoked responses, see under Brain; Monitoring
Sonomicroscopy, see under Equipment
Sore throat, see under Complications
SOTTILE, F. D., A127
SOURON, R., A139
SOUTHWICK, S. M., A102
SPAIN, J. A., A173
Spectrometer, mass, see under Equipment
SPIELHOLZ, N. I., A194
SPIELMAN, F. J., A453
SPILLER, E., A292
Spinal anesthesia, see under Anesthetic techniques
Spinal cord, evoked potentials, alterations in, with epidural bupivacaine [Cusick & others], 31
 ischemia, adverse effects of some anesthetics on (abstr) [Koike & others], A312
 metabolism, in conscious and anesthetized rats (abstr) [Crosby & others], A313
 monitoring, of evoked potentials during halothane anesthesia in dogs (abstr) [Land & Lai], A318
 of fentanyl and morphine effects on intraoperative somatosensory cortical evoked potentials (abstr) [Pathak & others], A319
SPOHR, L., 44
SPRAGG, R. G., 535
SPRAGUE, D. H., A75
SPRAY, T., A9, A10
SRAMEK, B. B., A178
STANEC, A., A281
STANLEY, T. H., 293, A115, A302, A344
STANSKI, D. R., 203, 435, A39, A54, A240, A390, A501, A502
Starch, hydroxyethyl, see under Fluid balance
STARR, N. J., A157, A432
STATILE, L., A53
Statistics, medical, trends in (editorial views) [Longnecker], 73
STEEN, P. A., 550
STEEN, R. R., A314
STEEFEE, T., A145
STEEFFEY, E. M., A344
STEGNJAJIC, A., 123
STEHLLING, L. C., 69
STEIN, S., A323
STEINBEREITHNER, K., A296
STEINBERG, G. M., 554
STEINBERG, L., 123
STEINBERG, S., A478, A500
STEINBROOK, R. A., A380
STERN, D. H., A174
STERNICK, C. S., 252
Steroids, see under Hormones, adrenal
STEVENS, J., 451
STEWART, R. D., A81
STEZOSKI, W., A80, A81, A82, A97, A98
STILLER, R., A428
Stimulation, nerve, see under Nerves
STINNETT, J. D., A359
STIRT, J. A., 252, 429
STOCK, M. C., 230, 418, A457
STOECKEL, H., A325, A326
STOELTING, R. K., A260
Stomach, see under Gastrointestinal tract; Vomiting
STONE, J. G., A62
STONEY, R. J., A154
STRAUCH, R., A274
STULLKEN, E. H., A254, A255, A311
SU, J. Y., A11
Succinylcholine, see under Neuromuscular relaxants
Succinylmonocholine, see under Neuromuscular relaxants
SUDAN, N., A426
Sufentanil, see under Analgesics; Anesthetics, intravenous
SUGIMOTO, C., A181
SULLIVAN, S. F., A64
SUMIKAWA, K., 444
SUNDER, N., A262, A263
SUNG, Y. F., A346
SURATT, P. M., A479
Surgery, abdominal, one-lung anesthesia for, in morbidly obese patients (clinical report) [Brodsky & others], 132
 abortion, fentanyl vs. ketamine infusions for, comparative evaluation of (abstr) [White & Dworsky], A407
 aortic vascular, supraceliac aortic occlusion, monitoring with transesophageal echocardiography during (abstr) [Roizen & others], A154
 aortocoronary bypass, sufentanil anesthesia for (abstr) [Griesemer & others], A48
 cardiac, adult, operating room monitoring in: results of national survey (abstr) [Starr & others], A157
 bradycardia and hemodynamic instability during anesthesia for (abstr) [Schauble & others], A72
 cardiopulmonary bypass, lung sequestration of fentanyl during (abstr) [Bentley & others], A244
 opening of patent foramen ovale, postoperative hypoxemia due to, confirmed by mechanical ventilation (clinical report) [Lemaire & others], 233
 pediatric, endocrine functions during deep hypothermia in (abstr) [Seifen & others], A419
 risk of, in patients with concomitant pulmonary dysfunction (abstr) [Warner & others], A57
 cardiopulmonary bypass, alters *d*-tubocurarine pharmacokinetics (abstr) [Shanks & Walker], A279
 can we trust direct radial artery pressure immediately following? (abstr) [Stern & others], A174
 effect of CPAP, ZEEP and extubation on hemodynamics following (abstr) [Tabatabai & Keeler], A123
 effect of, on lidocaine disposition (abstr) [Holley & others], A54
 isoflurane's potency during, as compared to enflurane and halothane (abstr) [Lippmann & others], A371
 peripheral vascular versus cardiac response to CaCl_2 following (abstr) [Shapira & others], A63
 carotid, and coronary artery, concomitant, anesthetic management, morbidity and mortality (abstr) [Curling & others], A74
 carotid endarterectomy, EEG spectral analysis and bypass shunting during (abstr) [Rampil & others], A177
 coronary artery bypass, cardiovascular effects of verapamil during (abstr) [Kates & others], A1
 and carotid, concomitant, anesthetic management, morbidity and mortality (abstr) [Curling & others], A74
 chronic administration of calcium entry blockers and cardiovascular responses to fentanyl (abstr) [Freis & Lappas], A295
 colloid infusion after, hydroxyethyl starch vs. albumin for (abstr) [Lell & others], A113
 comparison among morphine, fentanyl, and sufentanil anesthesia for (abstr) [Smith & others], A291
 evaluation of sufentanil- O_2 versus halothane- $\text{N}_2\text{O}/\text{O}_2$ anesthesia for (abstr) [Khouri & others], A290
 halothane prior to, not effective in treatment of stress-induced elevation of pulmonary capillary wedge pressure (abstr) [Sill & others], A60

- influence of propranolol blood levels on hemodynamic response to (abstr) [Sill & others], A5
- myocardial ischemia during fentanyl/oxygen/pancuronium anesthesia for (abstr) [Mutch & others], A46
- neuropsychological dysfunction after (abstr) [Fish & others], A55
- nitroglycerin decreases aortocoronary graft flow during (abstr) [Greene & others], A78
- N₂O addition to halothane and enflurane during (abstr) [Hanowell & others], A77
- oxygen requirement following (abstr) [Komatsu & others], A125
- parenteral nitroglycerin for (abstr) [Barash & others], A50
- patients with reoperation for, represent greater risks (abstr) [Brummett & others], A442
- pharmacokinetics and dynamics of fentanyl in (abstr) [Hug & Moldenhauer], A45
- plasma beta endorphin during anesthesia for (abstr) [Cork & others], A300
- postoperative sonomicrometric evaluation of cardiac function in (abstr) [McIntyre & others], A179
- pre-operative pulmonary function tests and complications after (abstr) [Boysen], A499
- prevention of intra-operative myocardial ischemia during (abstr) [Mutch & others], A52
- right ventricular function changes during (abstr) [Kim & others], A76
- sufentanil-oxygen compared with fentanyl-oxygen anesthesia for (abstr) [Howie & others], A292
- sufentanil/pancuronium versus sufentanil/metocurine anesthesia for (abstr) [Khoury & others], A47
- systemic vascular resistance needs correction for hematocrit values during (abstr) [Komatsu & others], A124
- temperature gradients during, comparison of halothane and fentanyl (abstr) [Nieminen & others], A293
- emergency, comparative evaluation of intravenous agents for rapid sequence induction in [White], 279
- gynecologic, radical hysterectomy, air embolism during (clinical report) [Naulty & others], 420
- laparoscopy, carbon dioxide embolism during (clinical report) [Yacoub & others], 533
- neurologic, development of pneumocephalus during, nitrous oxide as factor in (clinical report) [Artru], 59
- monitoring of somatosensory-evoked potentials in prediction of loss of spinal cord function (clinical report) [Grundy & others], 321
- orthopedic, pulmonary embolism during, angiographic diagnosis of (clinical report) [Berry], 57
- and systemic and metabolic responses to tourniquet ischemia in children (abstr) [Moncorge & others], A420
- otolaryngology, high frequency jet ventilation for (abstr) [Marquez & others], A464
- pediatric, central venous access in children in, via external jugular vein (clinical report) [Humphrey & Blitt], 50
- pheochromocytoma, pulmonary artery pressure monitoring during (abstr) [Mihm], A42
- randomized trial of four anesthetic techniques for (abstr) [Roizen & others], A43
- thoracic, one-lung anesthesia for, in morbidly obese patients (clinical report) [Brodsky & others], 132
- in pulmonary lobar torsion, anesthesia for (clinical report) [Moore & others], 129
- thoracic epidural morphine analgesia for pain relief after (abstr) [El-Baz & others], A205
- tracheostomy, endotracheal balloon cuff dilatation of tracheostomal stenosis in (clinical report) [Lebowitz & others], 323
- trauma, recall of, in victims, effect of anesthetic dose (abstr) [Bogetz & Katz], A331
- in victims admitted directly from accident by helicopter, four year mortality in (abstr) [Mackenzie & others], A96
- upper abdominal, prevention of atelectasis after (abstr) [Stock & others], A457
- urologic, transurethral prostatic resection reaction syndrome, visual disturbances in (clinical report) [Ovassapian & others], 332
- vascular, aortic, does preoperative ejection fraction predict CVP/PCWP correlation during (abstr) [Martin & others], A20
- coarctectomy, refractory hypertension during (clinical report) [Wilkinson & Clark], 540
- and isolated hyperthermic limb perfusion, anesthesia for (clinical report) [Cruchley & others], 228
- SUTER, P. M., A481
- SUTHEIMER, C., 404
- Suxamethonium, see Neuromuscular relaxants, succinylcholine
- SUZUKAWA, M., A303
- SWAIN, R. F., A127
- Swan-Ganz, see under Equipment, catheters
- SWEDLOW, D. B., 416
- SWINT, K., A97, A98
- Sympathetic nervous system, acute sympathectomy, circulatory responses to airway stimulation and cervical epidural blockade in [Dohi & others], 359
- adrenal medulla, of dog, differential effects of halothane on nicotinic- and muscarinic-receptor-mediated responses of [Sumikawa & others], 444
- β -adrenergic blocker, propranolol, in study of antifibrillatory effects of volatile anesthetics in acute occlusion/reperfusion arrhythmias (abstr) [Kroll & Knight], A503
- alpha adrenergic blockade, prazosin, in study of halothane and arrhythmogenic threshold for epinephrine (abstr) [Maze & Smith], A16
- in study of depressed reflex coronary vasoconstriction in conscious dogs with right ventricular hypertrophy (abstr) [Murray & Vatner], A59
- in study of reduction of blood flow with intact autonomic nervous system (abstr) [Murray & Vatner], A40
- anesthesia, halothane in [Bosnjak & others], 473
- beta adrenergic blockade, propranolol, anti-arrhythmic effects of, in aminophylline toxic dogs (abstr) [Friesen & Bonet], A136
- propranolol, chronic therapy, postoperative maintenance of, by 24 hours IV infusion (abstr) [Villers & others], A139
- propranolol, continuous infusion; isoproterenol response (abstr) [McDonald & others], A69
- propranolol, in study of cardiac O₂ use efficiency vs. four anesthetics (abstr) [Tinker & others], A18
- propranolol, in study of cerebrovascular response to hypotension (abstr) [Hoffman & others], A36
- in study of depressed reflex coronary vasoconstriction in conscious dogs with right ventricular hypertrophy (abstr) [Murray & Vatner], A59
- in study of reduction of blood flow with intact autonomic nervous system (abstr) [Murray & Vatner], A40
- beta-adrenergic blocking drugs, propranolol, blood levels of, influence of, on hemodynamic response to surgical stimulation (abstr) [Sill & others], A5
- metoprolol, in study of halothane and arrhythmogenic threshold for epinephrine (abstr) [Maze & Smith], A16
- beta agonist, ritodrine, hypokalemia induced by, potassium supplementation in (abstr) [Peters & others], A388
- ritodrine, inhibits hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction (abstr) [Benumof & others], A137
- catecholamines, blood, ketamine influencing, in hypovolemic swine (abstr) [Bogetz & others], A29
- epinephrine, arrhythmias induced by, potentiation by thiopental of halothane [Atlee & Malkinson], 285
- epinephrine, as adjuvant to epidural morphine (abstr) [Bromage & others], A195
- epinephrine, changes in plasma potassium induced by, continuous intravascular monitoring of [Lim & others], 272
- epinephrine, and defibrillation threshold in electrical and spontaneous ventricular fibrillation (abstr) [Otto & others], A83
- epinephrine, during neurolept and isoflurane anesthesia (abstr) [Järnberg & others], A247
- epinephrine, halothane decreases arrhythmogenic threshold for, through α and β adrenoceptor mechanisms (abstr) [Maze & Smith], A16
- epinephrine, levels in N₂O addition to halothane and enflurane in coronary artery disease (abstr) [Hanowell & others], A77
- epinephrine, levels, pre and post application of topical epinephrine during burn surgery (abstr) [Timonen & others], A138
- epinephrine, and lidocaine, in dogs, serum lidocaine levels fol-

- lowing spinal anesthesia with (abstr) [Ravindran & others], A200
- epinephrine, measurement of, in study of effect of halothane on neurotransmitter changes caused by CO₂ in discrete brainstem nuclei (abstr) [Roizen & others], A339
- epinephrine, in study of captopril during nitroprusside-induced hypotension (abstr) [Khambatta & others], A62
- norepinephrine, acute volume expansion versus, effect on biventricular function when right ventricular afterload is elevated (abstr) [Prewitt & others], A58
- norepinephrine, during neurolept and isoflurane anesthesia (abstr) [Järnberg & others], A247
- norepinephrine, levels in N₂O addition to halothane and enflurane in coronary artery disease (abstr) [Hanowell & others], A77
- norepinephrine, measurement of, in study of effect of halothane on neurotransmitter changes caused by CO₂ in discrete brainstem nuclei (abstr) [Roizen & others], A339
- norepinephrine, release from peripheral venous tissue, effect of halothane on (abstr) [Lunn & Roric], A71
- norepinephrine, in study of captopril during nitroprusside-induced hypotension (abstr) [Khambatta & others], A62
- release of, mechanism of differential effects of halothane on [Sumikawa & others], 444
- in response to hypotension induced with ATP and nitroprusside (abstr) [Fukunaga & others], A64
- in response to hypotension, midazolam and (abstr) [Glisson & others], A365
- response in sufentanil-oxygen compared with fentanyl-oxygen anesthesia for coronary artery surgery (abstr) [Howie & others], A292
- causalgia, of vascular etiology following abdominal injury (clinical report) [Szeinfeld & others], 46
- dopamine, measurement of, in study of effect of halothane on neurotransmitter changes caused by CO₂ in discrete brainstem nuclei (abstr) [Roizen & others], A339
- in study of therapy to maintain cardiac output as pulmonary vascular resistance increases (abstr) [Paetkau & others], A56
- ganglionic transmission, effects of halothane on [Bosnjak & others], 473
- Horner's syndrome, position-induced (correspondence) [McLeskey & Jaffe], 139
- position-induced (correspondence) [Vandam], 139
- reflexes, carotid sinus, halothane and [Seagard & others], 191
- sympatholytic agents, propranolol, and bradycardia and hemodynamic instability during anesthesia (abstr) [Schauble & others], A72
- propranolol, and nitroprusside, combined effects of, on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction [Miller & others], 267
- in refractory hypertension during coarctectomy (clinical report) [Wilkinson & Clark], 540
- sympathomimetic agents, isoproterenol, affects pharmacokinetics of aminophylline in patients with status asthmaticus (abstr) [O'Rourke & Crone], A101
- Sympatholytic agents, see under Sympathetic nervous system
- Sympathomimetic agents, see under Sympathetic nervous system
- SZEINFELD, M., 46
- SZIEBERT, L., A132
- SZYFELBEIN, S. K., A409
- TABATABAI, M., A123
- Tachypnea, see under Ventilation
- TADOORI, P. R., A429
- TAENAKA, N., A487
- TAFF, R. H., 543
- TAIT, A. R., A211, A450
- TAJIMI, K., A108, A129, A130
- TAKEDA, K., A117
- TAKENOSHITA, M., A306
- TAKEZAWA, J., A487
- TAMMISTO, T., A92
- Tamponade, see under Complications; Heart
- TANAKA, R., A142
- TANNER, G., A427
- TARABADKAR, S., A50
- TARNOW, J., 9
- TASHIRO, C., A306, A378
- TAYLOR, F., A397
- TEEPLE, E., A482
- Temperature, density, of liquid halothane, methoxyflurane, and enflurane, between 0° and 35°C (laboratory report) [Korman & Ritchie], 42
- gradients in cardiac surgical patients: comparison of halothane and fentanyl (abstr) [Nieminen & others], A293
- heating, in isolated limb perfusion, anesthesia for (clinical report) [Cruchley & others], 228
- monitoring, during anesthesia for isolated hyperthermic limb perfusion (clinical report) [Cruchley & others], 228
- TENEYCK, L. G., A462
- Tension, see under Carbon dioxide; Cerebrospinal fluid, pressure; Eye, intraocular pressure; Oxygen; Temperature, vapor pressure
- Teratogenicity, see under Pregnancy; Toxicity
- Tetrodotoxin, see under Pharmacology
- Textbooks, see under Education
- Theories of anesthesia, barbiturate receptors (abstr) [Mark & others], A304
- and effect of halothane on cellular cytoskeletal system (abstr) [Bedows & others], A251
- electrical capacitance of lipid membranes and inhalation anesthetics (abstr) [Yoshida & others], A299
- ketamine interaction with opiate receptors (abstr) [Smith & Bouchal], A376
- membrane effects, erythrocyte expansion due to volatile anesthetics, n-alkanols, and benzyl alcohol [Bull & others], 399
- and relevancy of membrane expansion to anesthesia (abstr) [Mori & others], A298
- rod outer segment membrane and inhalational anesthetics (abstr) [Mashimo & others], A306
- Therapeutic anesthesia, see under Anesthesia; Anesthetic techniques
- Thermal dilution, see under Measurement techniques; Monitoring
- Thermodilution, see under Measurement techniques
- Thermodilution pulmonary artery catheter, see under Equipment
- Thiopental, see under Anesthetics, intravenous; Anesthetics, rectal; Hypnotics, barbiturates
- THOMAS, C., A43
- THOMPSON, G. A., A234
- THOMSON, I. R., A46, A52
- Thoracic surgery, see under Surgery
- Thromboembolism, see under Embolism
- Thrombosis, see under Complications
- Thrombus, see under Complications
- Thyroidectomy, see under Hormones; Surgery
- Tidal volume, see under Lung(s); Ventilation
- TIMONEN, R. M., A138
- TINKER, J. H., A3, A5, A18, A22, A57, A60
- TINKLENBERG, J., A55
- TODD, M. M., A39, A109, A332, A333, A336, A349
- Tolerance, see under Analgesics, narcotic; Potency, anesthetic
- TOMI, K., A378
- TOMMASINO, C., A109, A348, A349
- TODD, M. M., 62, 76
- Tonometer, blood gas, see under Equipment
- Topical anesthesia, see under Anesthetic techniques; Anesthetics, local
- TORRES, L. E., A5, A60
- TORRETTI, J., 346
- TOSONE, S., 504, A4, A113
- TOUNG, T., 65, A103, A467
- TOUTANT, S. M., A336
- Toxicity, carbon tetrachloride, in study of free radical formation *in vivo* and hepatotoxicity due to halothane anesthesia [Plummer & others], 160
- cardiac, of etidocaine, and of lidocaine, compared (abstr) [Morishima & others], A401
- lidocaine and bupivacaine, in presence of acidosis and hypoxia (abstr) [Sage & others], A197
- lidocaine and bupivacaine, in ventilated cats (abstr) [Chadwick], A203

- and tissue concentrations of lidocaine, age-related differences in, in sheep (abstr) [Morishima & others], A190
- cardiovascular, of isoflurane and halothane, study comparing (abstr) [Kissin & others], A370
- central nervous system, lidocaine and bupivacaine, in ventilated cats (abstr) [Chadwick], A203
- convulsions, seizure thresholds, concurrent use of ketamine and aminophylline decreases (abstr) [Hirshman & others], A362
- in tetraphasic action of lidocaine in cats [Seo & others], 451
- cyanide, and cyclic guanylate monophosphate concentrations during relaxation of rabbit aortic strips [Kruszyna & others], 303
- free radicals, and hepatotoxicity due to anesthesia with halothane [Plummer & others], 160
- hepatic, anesthetic-induced, in rats, effect of oxygen concentration on (abstr) [Shingu & others], A219
- and binding of halothane metabolites to rat liver microsomal lipid (abstr) [Legler & Van Dyke], A218
- celiac plexus block does not alter, in rats (abstr) [Harper & others], A233
- and free radical formation *in vivo* due to halothane [Plummer & others], 160, A216
- halothane hepatitis model in rats, role of endotoxin in (abstr) [Lind & others], A220
- halothane-induced, cimetidine protects against (abstr) [Wood & others], A221
- and metabolism of halothane in man (abstr) [Cousins & others], A223
- in rats due to sub-acute halothane exposure (abstr) [Plummer & others], A222
- infertility, study of, in mice after prolonged exposure to nitrous oxide (abstr) [Rice & others], A368
- local anesthetics, in mice, effect of pregnancy on threshold to (abstr) [Ravindran & others], A400
- metabolites, of halothane, in obese and nonobese patients [Bentley & others], 94
- metabolites, and hepatotoxicity due to anesthesia with halothane [Plummer & others], 160
- in isoniazid-induced enflurane defluorination in humans [Mazza & others], 5
- neonatal, lack of, with epidural lidocaine (abstr) [Abboud & others], A404
- study of, in cimetidine prior to cesarean section (abstr) [Ostheimer & others], A405
- neural, chronic, subarachnoid sodium bisulfite causes (abstr) [Wang & others], A194
- in constant morphine infusion by intraspinal catheter (abstr) [Meier & others], A206
- of local anesthetics following subarachnoid injection (abstr) [Rosen & others], A196
- nitroprusside, and cyclic guanylate monophosphate concentrations during relaxation of rabbit aortic strips [Kruszyna & others], 303
- nitrous oxide, failure to correct, with folinic acid (correspondence) [O'Sullivan & others], 558
- failure to correct, with folinic acid (correspondence) [Skacel & others], 557
- teratogenicity, murine learning function, isoflurane exposure and (abstr) [Chalon & others], A360
- TRABER, D. L., A132
- TRABER, L. D., A132
- Trachea, see under Airway; Lung(s)
- Tracheobronchial epithelium, see under Airways
- Tracheobronchomalacia, see under Airway
- Tracheomegaly, see under Airway
- Tracheostomy, see under Surgery; Ventilation, artificial
- Tracheostomy tubes, see under Equipment, tubes
- TRAN, B. K., A282, A392
- TRAN, D. Q., A276
- Transcutaneous oxygen electrodes, see under Equipment
- Transducers, see under Equipment
- Transesophageal echocardiography, see under Monitoring
- Transfusion, massive, in pediatric patients, changes in serial platelet counts following (abstr) [Coté & others], A409
- Transplantation, see under Surgery, individual procedures; individual organs
- Transthoracic impedance, see under Equipment
- Trauma, see under Complications
- TRAYSTMAN, R. J., A38, A354, A373
- TRIANTAFILLOU, A., A293
- TRIM, C. M., A224
- TRINER, L., 548, A230, A328
- TROSKY, S., A41
- TROUNSTINE, P., A438
- TROUSDALE, F. R., 267, A137, A469, A470, A472, A474
- Tubes, endotracheal, see under Equipment, tubes, endotracheal
- Tubing, see under Equipment
- d*-Tubocurarine, see under Neuromuscular relaxants
- TURNBORG, H., A53, A169, A194, A360, A361, A394, A438, A466
- TURNER, M. E., A492
- TURNER, P. A., A214
- TWEED, A., A424
- Twitch tension, see under Measurement techniques
- Tympanic membrane, see under Complications; Ear
- TYRELL, B., A43
- TYSON, G. S., JR., A179
- UEDA, I., A298, A299
- UETRECHT, J., A221
- UJIKI, Y., 359
- UPPFELDT, A., 340
- Uptake, see under Induction; Pharmacokinetics
- URAM, M., A397
- Uric acid, see under Metabolism
- Urologic surgery, see under Surgery
- Uterus, displacement, modified device for (correspondence) [Elliott & others], 146
- oxytocics, different cardiovascular effects of (correspondence) [Barros], 70
- UTTING, J. E., A252
- Valves, see under Equipment
- VAN DER AA, J., JR., A393
- VAN DYKE, D. C., A27
- VAN DYKE, R. A., A218, A219
- VAN EYTEN, A., A51, A64
- VAN KLEEF, J. W., 527
- VAN LANDINGHAM, K., A367
- VAN TRIGT, P., III, A9, A10, A13, A14
- VANDAM, L. D., 139
- Vaporizers, see under Equipment
- VARAKIAN, L., A404
- VARNER, J. K., 298
- Vascular capacitance, see under Blood pressure
- Vascular pressures, see under Heart; Lung(s); Monitoring
- Vascular resistance, see under Lung(s)
- Vascular surgery, see under Surgery
- VATNER, S. F., A40, A59
- VAUGHAN, R. W., 48, 94, A93, A95, A435
- VAUGHN, M. S., A93, A95
- Vecuronium, see under Neuromuscular relaxants
- Vein(s), cannulation, identification of external jugular vein for (correspondence) [Scheller & Saidman], 546
- external jugular, aid to identifying (correspondence) [Scheller & Saidman], 546
- jugular, cannulation: cautionary note (correspondence) [Ellison & others], 345
- cannulation, complications, using anterolateral approach, transient phrenic nerve blockade (clinical report) [Stock & Downs], 230
- external, central venous access in children via (clinical report) [Humphrey & Blitt], 50
- norepinephrine release, effect of halothane on (abstr) [Lunn & Rorie], A71
- venous pressure, and central venous access in children via external jugular vein (clinical report) [Humphrey & Blitt], 50

- Venous pressure, see under Vein(s)
- Ventilation, airway occlusion pressure, in nalbuphine and in morphine analgesia, compared [Gal & others], 367
- apnea, in premature infants, additional causes of (correspondence) [Fisher & others], 428
- carbon dioxide challenge, effects of nalbuphine on normal and oxymorphone-depressed ventilatory responses to (abstr) [Julien], A320
- carbon dioxide response, after I.V. lidocaine (abstr) [Camporesi & Nielsen], A485
- to alfentanil and fentanyl (abstr) [Scamman & others], A364
- amino acids and (abstr) [Weissman & others], A495
- to 2-chloroadenosine, antagonism of, by aminophylline and naloxone (abstr) [Mueller & others], A494
- depression of, biphasic, following epidural morphine (abstr) [Kaffer & others], A482
- to droperidol (abstr) [Prokocimer & others], A483
- to I.V. midazolam assessed by non-invasive method (abstr) [Forster & others], A480
- in nalbuphine and in morphine analgesia, compared [Gal & others], 367
- neurotransmitter changes caused by, in discrete brainstem nuclei, effect of halothane on (abstr) [Roizen & others], A339
- sites on action of halothane on, in cats [Berkenbosch & others], 389
- time course of, after intravenous diazepam [Gross & others], 18
- continuous positive airway pressure, for treatment of hiccups in anesthetized subjects (correspondence) [Saito & others], 345
- treatment of severe tracheobronchomalacia with (clinical report) [Kanter & others], 54
- controlled, in confirmation of postoperative hypoxemia due to opening of patent foramen ovale (clinical report) [Lemaire & others], 233
- influence of, on response to fluid load in dogs [Marshall & others], 103
- differential lung, synchronous versus asynchronous, following unilateral hydrochloric acid aspiration in dog (abstr) [East & others], A171
- failure, hypophosphatemic, complicating total parenteral nutrition (correspondence) [Youssef], 246
- gas exchange, effect of anemia on, in pulmonary edema (abstr) [Bishop & Cheney], A104
- in glucose infusion (abstr) [Rodriguez & others], A119
- high frequency, effect of, on \dot{V}/\dot{Q} pattern in dogs with oleic acid lung damage (abstr) [Owens & others], A89
- and IPPV, effects of, on nonlethal slow intravenous air infusion (abstr) [Hoff & others], A84
- and IPPV, effects of, in rapid infusion air embolism (abstr) [Hoff & others], A85
- jet, clinical applications of, in operating room (abstr) [Marquez & others], A464
- jet, monitoring of, by end-tidal carbon dioxide concentrations (abstr) [Mihm & others], A87
- jet, new catheter for (abstr) [Ramanathan & others], A169
- jet, weaning from respiratory support by (abstr) [Klain & others], A468
- mucociliary transport with and without humidification in (abstr) [Klain & others], A86
- oscillation, treatment of aspiration pneumonia with (abstr) [Toung & others], A467
- positive pressure, and IPPV, cerebral blood flow during, at normal and elevated ICP (abstr) [Bunegin & others], A465
- positive pressure, and IPPV, hemodynamic effects of, during acute hemorrhage (abstr) [Mankikar & others], A466
- semi-closed halothane anesthesia by (abstr) [Manabe & others], A463
- ventilatory standard for (abstr) [Sawa & others], A462
- vs. IPPV, effects of, on cerebral perfusion pressure and cardiopulmonary function (abstr) [Auffant & others], A88
- inspiratory flow rate, amino acids and (abstr) [Weissman & others], A495
- intermittent positive pressure, and HFPPV, cerebral blood flow during, at normal and elevated ICP (abstr) [Bunegin & others], A465
- and HFPPV, hemodynamic effects of, during acute hemorrhage (abstr) [Mankikar & others], A466
- jet-, respiratory assistance by, during broncho-fiberscopy in forty-nine infants (correspondence) [Dalens & others], 551
- mechanical, in confirmation of postoperative hypoxemia due to opening of patent foramen ovale (clinical report) [Lemaire & others], 233
- in patients with head trauma potentiates ICP response to PaCO_2 (abstr) [Raley & others], A90
- in systematic method for validation of gas exchange measurements (laboratory report) [Damask & others], 213
- one-lung, in morbidly obese patients (clinical report) [Brodsky & others], 132
- oxygenation, hemodynamic and 2,3DPG changes after transfusion in acute respiratory failure (abstr) [Kahn & others], A106
- patterns, changes in, induced by midazolam in normal subjects (abstr) [Morel & others], A481
- perfusion, accentuation of, with nitrous oxide during inhalation anesthesia, in sheep (abstr) [Dueck & Prutow], A490
- nitrous oxide effect on, during thiopental anesthesia in sheep (abstr) [Dueck & Prutow], A489
- pattern, in dogs with oleic acid lung damage, effect of high frequency ventilation on (abstr) [Owens & others], A89
- positive airway pressure, influence of, on extravascular water (abstr) [Gallagher & others], A111
- ZEEP and extubation, effects of, on hemodynamics in post open heart surgery period (abstr) [Tabatabai & Keefer], A123
- positive end-expiratory pressure, differential lung ventilation with, following unilateral hydrochloric acid aspiration in dog (abstr) [Pace & others], A460
- early use of, in prevention of lung water accumulation during volume infusion (abstr) [McIntyre & others], A114
- effects of, on tracheal mechanics (abstr) [Mackenzie & others], A478
- hemodynamic and 2,3DPG changes after transfusion in acute respiratory failure (abstr) [Kahn & others], A106
- ICP/CBF effects of volume loading during (correspondence) [Doblar], 63
- ICP/CBF effects of volume loading during (correspondence) [Drummond & others], 62
- influence of, on response to fluid load in dogs [Marshall & others], 103
- low, effect of, on reduced FRC in anesthetized infants (abstr) [Motoyama & others], A418
- optimum, determined by arterial end-tidal carbon dioxide gradient (abstr) [Murray & others], A91
- prophylactic, is it prophylactic? (abstr) [Luce & others], A459
- and renal function (correspondence) [Priebe & Hedley-Whyte], 144
- selective, perfusion of each lung during differential ventilation with (abstr) [Baehrendtz & others], A458
- for treatment of venous air embolism (abstr) [Bedford & Perkins-Pearson], A379
- positive pressure, and HFV, effects of, on nonlethal slow intravenous air infusion (abstr) [Hoff & others], A84
- and HFV, effects of, in rapid infusion air embolism (abstr) [Hoff & others], A85
- in management of tracheomegaly (correspondence) [Ngeow], 248
- in management of tracheomegaly (correspondence) [Parris], 249
- vs. HFV, effects of, on cerebral perfusion pressure and cardiopulmonary function (abstr) [Auffant & others], A88
- pulmonary function testing, pre-operative, and complications after coronary artery by-pass surgery (abstr) [Boysen], A499
- regulation, sites of action of halothane on, in cats [Berkenbosch & others], 389
- resistance, and dynamic measurement of effective impedance in anesthesia apparatus (abstr) [Wajskol & Morris], A488
- selective, selective endobronchial blocking versus selective intubation in (correspondence) [Dalens & others], 555

- shunt, accentuation of, with nitrous oxide during inhalation anesthesia, in sheep (abstr) [Dueck & Prutow], A490
 in assessment of oxygen uptake, cardiac output and/or mixed venous O_2 difference produced by augmenting inspired O_2 (abstr) [Cruz & others], A122
 nitrous oxide effect on, during thiopental anesthesia in sheep (abstr) [Dueck & Prutow], A489
 spontaneous, influence of, on response to fluid load in dogs [Marshall & others], 103
 tachypnea, in response to halothane [Berkenbosch & others], 389
 tidal volume, amino acids and (abstr) [Weissman & others], A495
 volume, effects of I.V. midazolam on, assessed by non-invasive method (abstr) [Forster & others], A480
 weaning, by high frequency jet ventilation (abstr) [Klain & others], A468
- Ventilators, see under Equipment
- Ventricles, see under Heart
- Ventricular volumes, see under Heart
- Venus, B., A141
- Verapamil, see under Anesthetic techniques, hypotension, induced; Ions, calcium channel blockade
- VEROSKY, M., A230
- VIDEOCOQ, M., A238
- VIEGAS, O. J., A200
- VILLERS, D., A139
- VINIK, H. R., A189, A321, A366
- VIRTUE, R. W., A146
- Virus, see under Infection(s)
- Vision, see under Eyes
- Vital capacity, see under Lung(s)
- Volatile anesthetic analyzer, See under Equipment
- Volume, pulmonary, see under Lung(s)
- Vomiting, antiemetics, preanesthetic, and postoperative antinauseant, transdermal scopolamine as (abstr) [Jackson & others], A330
- WADE, J. G., A424
- WAJSKOL, A., A488
- WALCZAK, S., A417, A418
- WALD, M., A468
- WALDMAN, S. D., A224
- WALKER, J. S., A279
- WALLER, J. L., 228
- WALMAN, A. T., A199
- WANG, B. C., A194
- WARD, K., 558
- WARD, R. J., A212
- WARDEN, G., A115
- WARNER, M. A., A57
- WAROLIN, O., A128
- WARREN, R. G., 343
- WATANABE, S., A142
- Water, see under Brain; Fluid balance; Kidney; Membrane; Solubility; Lung(s)
- WATERNAUX, C., A94
- WATKINS, C. A., 87
- WATKINS, D. W., A135
- WATTERS, C., A214, A242
- WAUD, B. E., 111
- WAUD, D. R., 111
- WEBB, A. I., 343
- WEBLER, W., A26
- WECHSLER, A., A9, A10, A13, A14
- WEINSTEIN, M. S., A346
- WEIR, D. G., 558
- WEISKOPF, R. B., A29
- WEISS, J. B., 410
- WEISSMAN, C., 213, A119, A120, A495
- WELCH, W. D., 172
- WELSH, M. J., A251
- WELTER, L. O., A178
- WENG, T., A100
- WENIG, B., 123
- WERNER, O., A486
- WERNER, J. Z., A81
- WESSELING, K. H., A150
- WESTBROOK, P. R., A57
- WESTENSKOW, D. R., A171, A180, A421, A460
- WETSTEIN, L., A471
- WEYMULLER, E. A., JR., 546
- WHELCHER, J. D., A366
- WHITCHER, C., A172
- WHITE, P. A., A254, A255
- WHITE, P. F., 242, 279, A329, A407
- WHITE, R. D., A63
- WIDERLOV, E., A494
- WIDLUND, B., A417
- WILKINSON, C., 540
- WILL, J. A., A79
- WILLARD, K., A115
- WILLIAMS, C. H., A224, A228
- WILLIAMS, D. G., A419
- WILLIAMS, G. W., A157, A432
- WILLIAMS, J. J., A236, A352
- WILLIARD, K. F., A302
- WILSON, E. A., A84, A85
- WILSON, P. R., 458
- WINKLER, D. A., A304
- WOO, S. W. (ed.), *Ambulatory Anesthesia Care* (book review), 433
- WOOD, A. J. J., A221, A245
- WOOD, M., A221, A245
- WOODS, W. A., A390
- WRIGHT, B. D., A89, A210
- WRIGHT, D. T., A113, A189, A321, A366
- WRIGHT, W. F., A270
- WOODRUFF, R. E., 5
- WOODSIDE, J. R., A61, A369
- WOOLF, W. A., A17
- WRIGHT, D., A189, A321, A366
- WRIGHT, W. W., 54
- WU, A., 473
- WURTMAN, R., A495
- WYNER, J., 132, 209
- WYROBEK, A. J., A368
- YACOB, O. F., 533
- YADAGANI, V., A147
- YAKAITIS, R. W., A83
- YASUDA, I., 289
- YELDERMAN, M., A140
- YOSHIDA, T., A299
- YOSHIYA, I., A117, A306, A378, A487
- YOST, L., A145
- YOUNG, M. R., 228
- YOUNGSTROM, P. C., 404
- YOUSSEF, H. A. E., 246
- YU, J. C. M., 404
- YUN, H., A277
- ZACCARI, J., 172
- ZAIDAN, J. R., A24
- ZAROULIS, C., A106
- ZAUDER, H. L., 69
- ZEBROWSKI, M. E., A30
- ZIMPFER, M., A296
- ZIVIN, J., A312
- ZSIGMOND, E. K., A324
- ZUKAITIS, M. G., A228
- ZURICK, A. M., A47

